



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 100
Tuesday 27 September 2016

Ancient Coins

The David Sellwood Collection of Parthian Coins (Part IV)

An Old Collection of Romano-British Coins

The Collection of a Classicist (Part III)

British and Continental Celtic Coins

Roman, Greek and Byzantine Coins



FREE LIVE INTERNET BIDDING



Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live video internet bidding at:

www.baldwin.co.uk/liveauction

For our auction you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound and video: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot – he is aware of your bids as you make them.

Please note:

- You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
- You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
- Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
- NO additional fees will be incurred by using this service

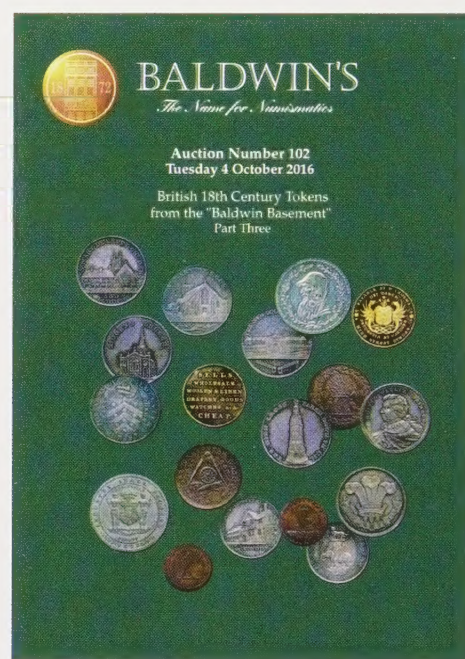
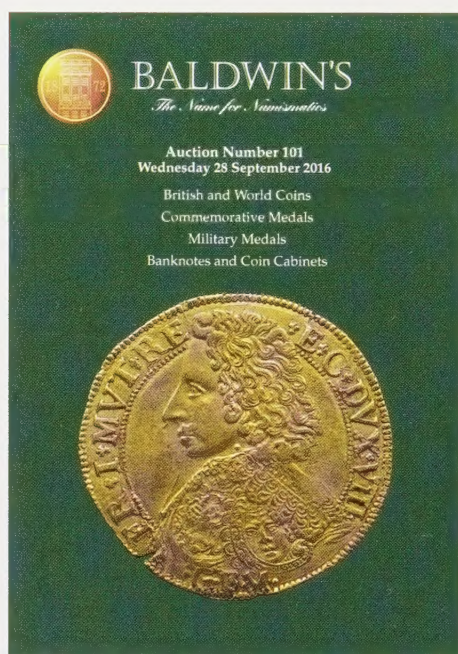
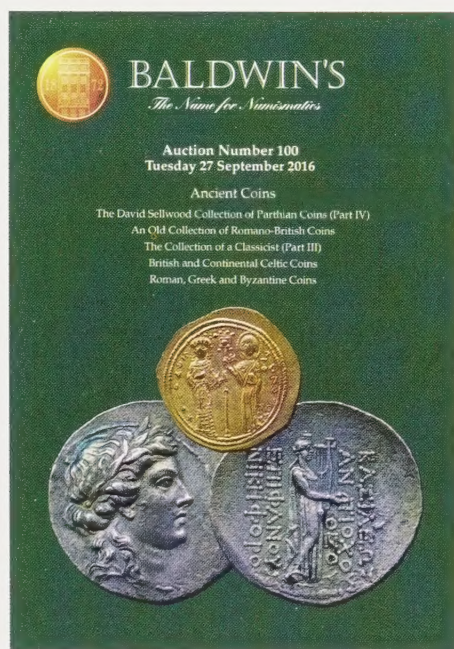
For more information about this service or for help in registering on the website:
Telephone: +44 (0)203 725 5555 or email liveauctions@atgmedia.com

399 Strand
London WC2R 0LX
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808
Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

Celebrating Baldwin's 100th Flagship London Auction



Auction 100 : 27 September 2016
Ancient Coins

Auction 101 : 28 September 2016
British and World Coins, Commemorative and Military Medals, Banknotes and Coin Cabinets

Auction 102 : 4 October 2016
British 18th Century Tokens

Order Your Copy Now!



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 100
Tuesday 27 September 2016

Ancient Coins

The David Sellwood Collection of Parthian Coins (Part IV)

An Old Collection of Romano-British Coins

The Collection of a Classicist (Part III)

British and Continental Celtic Coins

Roman, Greek and Byzantine Coins

The Auction Room
399 Strand
London, WC2R 0LX

9.30 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.BALDWIN.CO.UK/liveauction
WWW.SIXBID.COM
WWW.NUMISBIDS.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 399 Strand, London WC2R 0LX

Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808, Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450, email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

www.baldwin.co.uk

twitter @BaldwinsCoins facebook /BaldwinsCoins

Date of Sale	Tuesday 27 September 2016		
Session One:	9.30 am	Lots 1 - 430	
Session Two:	will not start before 1.30 pm	Lots 431 - 1086	

Public View **Saturday 24 September 2016**

A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
399 Strand, London WC2R 0LX

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
399 Strand during the one week preceding the auction
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale	Ancient Coins		
	British Celtic	Lots	1 - 114
	Continental Celtic	Lots	115 - 165
	Greek	Lots	166 - 320
	The David Sellwood Collection of Parthian Coins (Part IV)	Lots	321 - 430
	Roman	Lots	431 - 868
	An Old Collection of Romano-British Coins	Lots	869 - 957
	Byzantine	Lots	958 - 1028
	The Collection of a Classicist (Part III)	Lots	1029 - 1086

FREE LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Baldwin's are pleased to be offering our clients a FREE live video bidding service.
There are no additional fees for using this service.

www.baldwin.co.uk/liveauction

Buyer's Premium: 20% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman
Cataloguers	Paul Hill, Jeremy Cheek
Photography	Camilla Catania Jennifer Mulholland

Front Cover Illustrations	Lots 1008, 270
Back Cover Illustrations	Lots 42, 90, 180, 236, 248, 306, 309, 380, 567, 597, 981



ANCIENT COINS

ANCIENT BRITISH

Celtic Gold



- 1 Gallo-Belgic import A, Bellovaci, Gold Stater, 7.06g, mid 2nd Century BC, broad flan, left type, large devolved Apollo head left, *rev* horse left (crude disjointed charioteer behind), rosette of pellets below (ABC 4; VA 12-1; S 2). *Fine / fair, rare.* £700-900

ex DNW auction, December 2007



- 2 Gallo-Belgic import C, Ambiani, Gold Stater, 6.38g, c.100-50 BC, broad flan, devolved Apollo head right, *rev* crude, sinuous horse right, eye-shape before, disjointed charioteer behind, crescent and pellet below (ABC 13; VA 44-1; S 5). *Test cut on rim, nearly very fine.* £300-400
- 3 Gallo-Belgic import E, Ambiani, uniface Gold Stater, 6.31g, c.60-55 BC, blank obverse, *rev* crude disjointed horse right, crescent and pellet below, disjointed charioteer above, eye-shape behind and in front of face (ABC 16; VA 52-1; S 11). *Well centred on a slightly broad flan, good very fine.* £300-400



- 4 Gallo-Belgic import E, Ambiani, uniface Gold Stater, 6.33g, c.60-55 BC, blank obverse, *rev* crude disjointed horse right, crescent and pellet below, crescent over, eye-shape behind (ABC 16; VA 50-1; S 11). *Very fine.* £200-300
- 5 Gallo-Belgic import A, Bellovaci, Gold ¼-Stater, 1.79g, mid 2nd Century BC, broad flan, devolved Apollo head left, *rev* crude horse left, disjointed charioteer behind, rosette of pellets below (ABC 31; VA 20-1; S 7). *Fine.* £300-400

ex Baldwin's Auction 49, 26 September 2006, lot 1958



- 6 Gallo-Belgic import B, Nervii(?), Gold ¼-Stater, 1.81g, late 2nd Century BC, crossed lines, *rev* horse left, lyre below (ABC 37; VA 37-1; S 9); import D, Ambiani or Morini, Gold ¼-Stater, 1.45g, c.57-56 BC, weak, indistinct boat design(?), *rev* tree-like object, crescents and lines to left and right, zig-zig line (ABC 40 and fig. 29; VA 69-1; S 10). *First fine, minor filing and cuts on edge, second fine / good very fine, sharp reverse.* (2) £250-300



- 7 Armorican, Coriosolites, Billon Staters (2), 6.26g, 5.96g, c.60-50 BC, head right, *rev* bird-headed horse right, boar below, stylised charioteer's head above (ABC 70; S 14/15). *Very fine, one with a few minor green spots.* (2) £150-200

first ex A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 2005
second ex BA Seaby Ltd, 1949



- 8 Cantiaci, Gold 1/4-Stater, trophy type, 1.29g, c.60-50 BC, almost blank obverse, trace at edge of wreath pattern, *rev* tree-like trophy, rectangles with sinous decoration, ellipses within circles and pellet within dotted circle above, pellets within circles and zig-zag line below (ABC 189; VA -; S 47). *Very fine.* £300-400



- 9 Cantiaci, uniface Gold 1/4-Stater, trophy type, 1.22g, c.60-50 BC, blank obverse, *rev* stylised Roman trophy, latticed rectangles and circles at sides, rings above (ABC 192; VA 145-1; S 47); uniface Base Gold 1/4-Stater, 0.80g, c.60-50 BC, plain obverse, *rev* horse left, corded triangle above containing pellet within circle, further pellet within circle to left of head, pellet to right (ABC 198; VA 151-1; S 172). *Both very fine, second with a chip in flan.* (2) £250-300

- 10 Cantiaci, British LY, Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.37g, c.60-50 BC, three faint raised bands, *rev* horse right, sinous U-shaped ornament above (ABC 201; VA 158-1; S 44). *Horse weak on right, very fine.* £200-300

ex Westerham Hoard, Morton & Eden auction, June 2008

- 11 Cantiaci, Dubnovellaunos (attr. c.25 BC - AD 5), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.15g, plain obverse with two incuse bands, *rev* horse right, pellet in circle within group of three pellets above, pentagram below, further pellets in field (ABC 309; VA 163-1; S 170). *Well centred and sharply struck on a round flan, sharp bands, very fine or better.* £300-350



- 12 Cantiaci, Dubnovellaunos (c.25 BC - AD 5), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.30g, plain obverse with faint bands, *rev* horse right, three leaves over horse's back, pellets within rings around, abstract ornament below, all within beaded circle (ABC 312; cf VA 170-1; cf S 171); Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.29g, plain obverse with two incuse bands, *rev* horse right, V-shape and pellets within rings above, abstract ornaments below (cf ABC 312; VA 170-1; S 171). *First with irregular flan, very fine, second lightly cleaned, nearly very fine.* (2) £400-500

- 13 Regini and Atrebates, Gold Stater, Westerham type (British A), 6.32g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, crescent and twelve pellets above, ellipse below, eye-shape behind, trace of pattern in exergue (ABC 482; VA 202-1; S 21). *Broad, slightly irregular flan, good very fine.* £400-600



14



15

- 14 Regini and Atrebatas, Base Gold Stater, Westerham type (British A), 5.98g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, crescent and twelve pellets above, ellipse below, eye-shape behind, trace of pattern in exergue (ABC 482; VA 202-1; S 21). *Good very fine.* £200-300
ex Bonhams, July 2008

- 15 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qa Remic or 'Selsey two-faced' type Gold Stater, 5.18g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, 'face' within pattern, *rev* horse right, charioteer's arms above, wheel and crescent below, eye-shape behind (ABC 485; VA 210-1; S 38). *Slightly polished, very fine or better.* £500-700
ex Spink, March 2008



16



17

- 16 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qb Remic or Selsey uniface type uniface Gold Stater, 5.77g, c.60-50 BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, charioteer's arms above, wheel and crescent below, parts of eye-shape to right and left (ABC 488; VA 216-1; S 38). *Good very fine.* £400-600
ex CNG, June 2005

- 17 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qb Remic or Selsey uniface type Gold Stater, 5.69g, c.60-50 BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, (charioteer's arms above), wheel and crescent below, eye-shape to left, patterned exergue (ABC 488; VA 216-1; S 38). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £150-200
ex Bonhams, July 2008



- 18 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qc Remic, Gold 1/4-Stater, 0.93g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* triple tailed horse right with mane, radiate sun over, wheel below, part of circle to right (ABC 500; VA 222-1; S 48). *Good very fine.* £200-300



19

19

20

- 19 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qc Remic, Gold 1/4-Stater (2), 1.34g, 1.32g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* triple tailed horse right with trace of mane, radiate sun over, wheel below (ABC 500, 503; VA 222-1, 220-1; S 48). *Both nearly very fine, second weakly struck.* (2) £300-400
- 20 Regini and Atrebatas, British Qc Remic, Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.28g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* triple tailed horse right with mane, radiate sun over, pointed wheel shape below without central pellet, pellets within circles around (ABC 512; VA 228-1; S 48). *Very fine.* £200-300



- 21 Regini, Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.73g, c.65-45 BC, weak 'boat' design, two or three figures standing, *rev* raised line, other lines at sides (ABC 530; VA -; S 39A); Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.46g, c.65-45 BC, mostly blank obverse, one diagnostic raised point, *rev* indistinct pattern, possibly a 'boat' design, scyphate flan (ABC 536; VA 1229-1; cf S 46). *First fair, second with irregular crude flan, minor flan cracks, very fine or better.* (2) £250-350
second found near Upway, Dorset, 1994

- 22 Belgae, Gold Stater, Chute type (British B), 6.05g, c.65-40 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, pellets above, crab-like symbol below and below head, eye-shape behind, trace of pattern in exergue (ABC 746; VA 1205-5; S 22). *Nearly very fine.* £200-300



- 23 Belgae, Gold Stater, Chute/Cheriton transitional type, 5.99g, c.65-40 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern with large pointed crescent shape, *rev* long-necked disjointed horse left, pellets above, crab-like symbol below, eye-shape behind (ABC 752; VA 1210-1; S 22/24). *Fine, scarce.* £200-300

- 24 Belgae, Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.35g, c.65-40 BC, angular standing figure(?), radiate ornament below, S-shaped ornament with extended pellet ends and three pellets to left (ABC 767; VA 143-1; S 46); Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 0.91g, c.65-40 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern with 'face' (?) below, *rev* horse right, wheel above and below, pellet to right (ABC 773; VA -; S -). *First very fine, second fine, rare.* (2) £250-350
second ex DNW auction, September 2005



- 25 Regini and Atrebates, Commios (c.50-25 BC), Gold Stater, 5.37g, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* horse right with curly flowing mane(?), charioteer's arm above and wheel below, trace of legend to right of legs (ABC 1022; cf VA 350-1; S 65). *Weakly struck on left, very fine, very rare.* £600-800



- 26 Regini and Atrebates, Commios (c.50-25 BC), Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.20g, A(?) on plain field, *rev* horse left, sun above, rings below (ABC 1031; VA 353-5; S 67). *Lightly cleaned, nearly very fine, scarce.* £200-300
- 27 Regini and Atrebates, Tincomarus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Gold Stater, 5.11g, COM F in square tablet on plain field, *rev* horseman right holding spear(?), TIN below, pellet below tail (ABC 1067; VA 385-1; S 76); Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.17g, TIN on square tablet, *rev* boar running left, two pellets (?) below (ABC 1079; VA 379-1; S 78). *First weakly struck, fine / very fine, second very fine.* (2) £300-400

first ex Sotheby's, June 1919, with old ticket, CCI 04.24577
second ex DNW auction, March 2007



- 28 Regini and Atrebatum, Tincomarus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.04g, spiral patterned wreath around central pellet, *rev* crude horse right, T above, pellet below (ABC 1094; VA 366-1; S 73). *Nearly very fine.* £150-200

ex Clarendon Collection, Bonhams, March 2006
ex Spink auction 21, 1 April 1982, lot 516



- 29 Atrebatum, Epillus (c.20 BC - AD 1), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.16g, CALLE, stars above and below, *rev* dog running right, EPPI above, 'daisy' below (ABC 1148; VA 407-1; S 96). *Very fine.* £200-300

ex DNW auction, July 2006



30



31

- 30 Regini and Atrebatum, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Gold Stater, 5.12g, COM F in tablet on plain field, *rev* horseman right holding spear, VIR behind, REX below, crook-shaped ornament connected to crescent (chariot?) behind (ABC 1190; VA 500-1; S 120). *Crudely struck, very fine, an interesting type.* £300-400

- 31 Regini and Atrebatum, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Gold Stater, 5.30g, vine-leaf, pellet(?) above, dividing (V)I-R, *rev* horseman right holding shield and spear, C-O-F around, horse's front leg on 'box' (ABC 1193; VA 520-1; S 121). *Small attempted piercing or flan flaw on horse's hind quarters, otherwise good very fine or better.* £600-800



- 32 Regini and Atrebatum, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.04g, COM F on tablet, pellet in circle above, *rev* horse right, VI above, exergual line below (ABC 1199; VA 466-1; S 124). *Very fine / nearly very fine.* £150-200



33



34

- 33 Iceni, British J, Norfolk wolf type, Gold Stater, 5.90g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* wolf right, crescent and pellets above, pellet and crescent below (ABC 1393; VA 610-1; S 30). *Nearly very fine.* £600-800

ex DNW auction, June 2006

- 34 Iceni, British J, Norfolk wolf type, Gold Stater, 5.63g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* wolf left, bird on back, crescent and pellets above, pellet (and crescent?) below, three small pellets below wolf's head (ABC 1399; VA 610-3; S 31). *Irregular flan, some weakness, very fine.* £200-300

found in East Norfolk, March 2004, CCI 05.0407



35



36

- 35 Iceni, British J, Norfolk wolf type, Gold Stater, 5.16g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* wolf left, pellet and three small pellets below, three small pellets below wolf's head (ABC 1399; VA 610-3; S 31). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.* £200-300

- 36 Iceni, Early Uninscribed Gold Stater, Freckenham type, 5.52g, c.50-40 BC, flower on centre of wheel with pellets on spokes, *rev* horse right, wheel below, three pellets and part of large crescent-shaped ornament above, further ornament below tail (ABC 1423; VA 626-1; S 428). *Partly off-struck, very fine.* £400-600



37



38

- 37 Iceni, Early Uninscribed Gold Stater, Freckenham type, 5.53g, c.50-40 BC, flower on centre of wheel with pellets on spokes, *rev* horse right, wheel below, ring containing pellets above, pellet below tail (ABC 1426; VA 626-4; S 428). *Very fine.* £500-700

- 38 Iceni, Early Uninscribed Base(?) Gold Stater, Freckenham type, 5.34g, c.50-40 BC, two crescents back to back, pellets and V-shaped ornaments in fields, *rev* horse right, star below, ring of pellets above (ABC 1447; VA 620-7; S 426). *Toned, very fine.* £500-700

ex Bonhams, March 2006



- 39 Iceni, Early Uninscribed Gold Stater, Freckenham type, 5.37g, c.50-40 BC, two crescents back to back, pellets and V-shaped ornaments in fields, stars above and below, *rev* horse right, triple-looped ornament above, radiate sun below, pellets in field (ABC 1450; VA 620-4; S 426). *Good very fine.* £800-1000



40



40



41

- 40 Iceni, Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, Snettisham type, 1.05g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* horse right, pellet below, part of pellets within rings above and below (ABC 1462; VA -; S 429); Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, Irstead type, 1.01g, c.60-50 BC, latticed box, wreath at sides, floriate ends, pellet within circle on left, *rev* horse right, open crescent above, pellet within circle below (ABC 1480; VA -; S 430). *Both very fine.* (2) £350-450

first found in Norfolk, March 2004, CCI 04.2403

- 41 Corieltavi (N E Coast), British H, Gold Stater, 6.10g, late 1st Century BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse right, stars below horse's head and horse's neck, 'sun' (large pellet within circle of small pellets) below, pattern in exergue (ABC 1719; VA 800-7; S 28). *Very fine.* £400-600



- 42 Corieltavi (N E Coast), British I, Gold Stater, 6.12g, late 1st Century BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, pellets and crescents above, pellet and crescent below horse's head, pattern in exergue (ABC 1722; VA 804-1; S 29). *Some weakness, very fine, rare.* £400-600

Found in Lincolnshire, CCI 05.0527

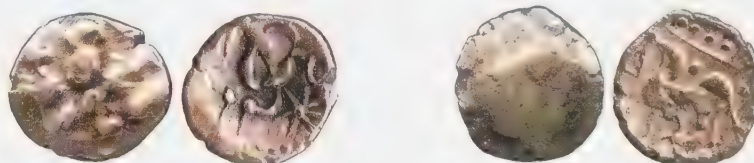


43

44

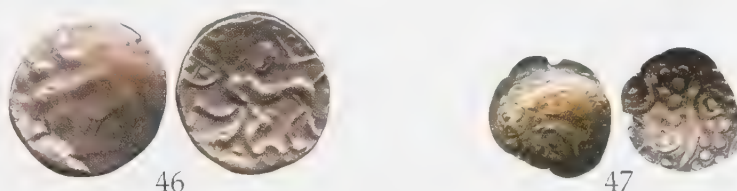
- 43 Corieltavi (N E Coast), Gold Stater, Sunflower type, 4.66g, late 1st Century BC, devolved head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, triangular head, sunflower below (ABC 1737; VA 809-1; S 390). *Struck in debased gold, usual striking cracks and flan flaws, good very fine for issue and scarce.* £250-300

- 44 Corieltavi (N E Coast), Gold Stater, Sunflower type, 5.51g, late 1st Century BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, sunflower below (large pellet within circle of small pellets) below (ABC 1737; VA 809-1; S 390). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-300



- 45 Corieltavi (N E Coast), Gold Stater, South Ferriby type, 5.52g, late 1st Century BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, star below (ABC 1743; VA 811; S 390); uniface plated 'Gold' Stater (base core), Domino type, 4.03g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* disjointed horse left, rectangle above containing four pellets, clear four-armed anti-clockwise spiral with pellet ends below (cf ABC 1758; VA 829-4; cf S 393). *First lightly cleaned, about very fine / very fine, second very fine.* (2) £300-400

second ex DNW auction, March 2008



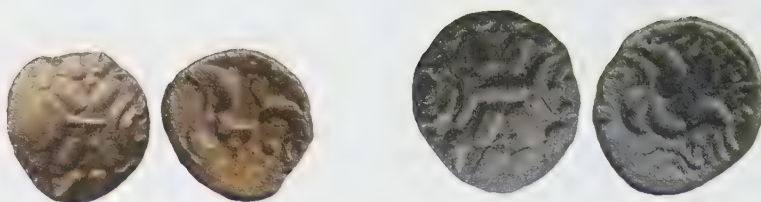
46

47

- 46 Corieltavi (N E Coast), Gold Stater, Kite type, 5.18g, late 1st Century BC, some traces of devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, diamond shape ornament above containing pellets, wheel to left, part of spiral below (ABC 1761; VA 825-1; S 392). *Nearly very fine, rare.* £300-400

- 47 Corieltavi, Gold ¼-Stater, 'Lindsey Scyphate' type, 0.99g, late 1st Century BC, weak, devolved boar design left, *rev* part of S-shaped ornament, arcs, pellets in rings and multiple pellets around, thin scyphate flan (ABC 1770, and note to fig. 134; VA -; S 395). *Very fine, rare.* £200-300

ex DNW auction, March 2009, found near Stenigot 2007, CCI 08.8607



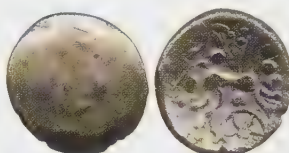
- 48 Corieltauvi, Vepo (c. AD 15-40), 'Base Gold' Stater, 3.79g, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, pellets in field, no legend visible (cf ABC 1857; cf VA 960-2; cf S 410); Esuprasu (c. AD 40-47), 'Base Gold' Stater, 4.47g, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern, *rev* disjointed horse left, IISVP above, ()V below (cf ABC 1917; cf VA 920-3; cf S 405); with a Copper Core, attribution uncertain. *Last patinated, fair, the others about very fine, possibly contemporary forgeries.* (3) £80-120

second CCI 05.0776



- 49 Dobunni, Eisu(?) (c. AD 20-43), Gold Stater, 5.37g, tree with horizontal branches, *rev* horse right with wide spread legs, three pellets above(?), star and wheel below (ABC 2075/8(?); VA 1105(?); S 381(?)). *Lightly cleaned, fine, rare.* £500-700

ex Clarendon Collection, Bonhams, March 2006, where it was catalogued as Anted (ABC 2066, S.379). Attribution to either Anted or Eisu is uncertain as there is virtually no legend visible, but the dies mostly closely match BMC 3042 (Eisu).



- 50 East Wiltshire, British Mb, uniface Base Gold Stater, Savernake Forest type, 4.12g, c.50-35 BC, almost blank obverse, *rev* crude horse right, wheel below, spiral above, several pellets in field (ABC 2091; VA 1526-1; S 37). *Very fine.* £300-400



- 51 East Wiltshire, Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.05g, c.50-35 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern with four large flower-shaped ornaments, *rev* triple tailed horse left with mane, 'strap' below horse's belly, radiate sun over, one pellet over and three pellets below pointed wheel shape below with central pellet, other pellets and a dotted pellet within field (ABC 2109; VA 232-1; S 48). *Good very fine, scarce.* £300-400



- 52 'Eastern' Region, Gold 1/4-Stater, trophy type, 1.40g, 1st Century BC, small four-petalled flower in centre of otherwise blank obverse with feint bands, *rev* stylised trophy design, S-shaped ornaments and other parts of devolved Apollo head pattern (ABC 2246; cf VA 146-1; cf S 47). *Reverse partly weakly struck, very fine.* £300-400



53

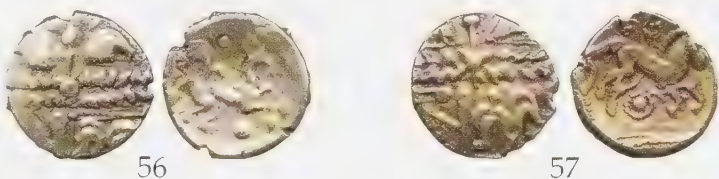
54

- 53 Trinovantes, British H or 'Clacton de Jersey' type, Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.37g, c.60-50 BC, 'men in a boat' design, ornaments around, *rev* disjointed horse right, charioteer's arms(?) and pellet above, indeterminate ornaments below, patterned exergue (ABC 2350; VA -; BMC 192; S 42). *Obverse weak as usual, about very fine, scarce.* £200-300

- 54 Trinovantes, Dubnovellaunos (c.5BC-AD 10), Gold Stater, 5.40g, wreath pattern across centre, outline crescent ends at centre, pellet within ring above, below and at one end, *rev* sinous horse left, branch below, pellet within ring above horse and two beneath branch, pellet below neck, trace of legend above (ABC 2392; VA 1650-1; S 207). *Very fine.* £500-700



- 55 Trinovantes, Dubnovellaunos (c.5BC-AD 10), Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.29g, wreath pattern across centre, plain crescent ends at centre, pellet within ring above, below and at ends, *rev* sinous horse left, branch below, trefoil above, pellets within rings to left and right, other pellets within fields (ABC 2395; VA 1660-1; S 208). *Very fine.* £300-400



56

57

- 56 Catuvellauni, British L, Gold Stater, early Whaddon Chase type, 5.84g, c.55-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern with wing-like ornaments, *rev* realistic horse right, large pellet on ring below, winged ornament and single pellet above (ABC 2433; VA 1476-3; S 32). *Nearly very fine.* £300-400

CCI 05.0244

- 57 Catuvellauni, British L, Gold Stater, early Whaddon Chase type, 5.74g, c.55-50 BC, devolved Apollo head wreath pattern with wing-like ornaments, *rev* realistic horse right, pellet within dotted circle below, lower part of (winged) ornament above, part of eye-shape behind (ABC 2439; VA 1472-1; S 32). *Very fine.* £400-600



- 58 Catuvellauni, British LX, Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Stater, 1.17g, c.60-50 BC, devolved Apollo head pattern with two 'faces' in opposite angles, *rev* horse right, radiate sun above, pellet in ring below, ring of pellets on right (ABC 2466; BMC 367; cf VA 234-1; S 43). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 12 October 2005, lot 2237



- 59 Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c.45-25 BC), Gold Stater, 5.45g, two sinuous crescents back to back, ornamented with beaded arrow shapes, *rev* horse right, spiral wheel and traces of legend above, annulet and branch below, to right two pellets within circles joined (ABC 2511; VA 1635-1; S 202). *Very fine, rare.* £600-800
found in Essex, CCI 06.0281

- 60 Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c.45-25 BC), Gold Stater, 5.61g, cruciform wreaths, back to back crescents at centre, *rev* horse right, AΘΘII and pellet within wreath above, pellet and wheel below (ABC 2514; VA 1605-1; S 200). *Very fine, some weakness on reverse, rare.* £500-700

- 61 Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c.45-25 BC), Gold Stater, 5.47g, six-armed spiral wreath pattern, three crescents at centre, *rev* horse right, AΘΘII above, cornucopia below, pellets and pellets within rings in field (ABC 2517; VA 1620-1; S 201). *Porous flan on reverse, very fine.* £500-700



- 62 Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c.45-25 BC), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.36g, cruciform leaves around central pellet within circle, circles in angles, *rev* horse right, pellet within circle below horse and below tail, ornament above (ABC 2529; VA 1623-1; S 204); Durotriges, Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.52g, c.60-50 BC, 'boat' with two standing figures(?), rosette of seven pellets to left, *rev* abstract geometric pattern (ABC 2205; VA 1225; cf S 368). *First nearly very fine / very fine, second with some weakness, nearly very fine.* (2) £200-300



- 63 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c.25 BC-AD 10), Gold Stater, 5.34g, devolved Apollo wreath pattern, two pellets in centre, *rev* horseman right (holding carnyx), A behind, S and double exergual line below, trace of C on right (ABC 2562; VA 1732-5; S 217). *About very fine.* £500-700

ex Spink auction 172, 31 March 2005, lot 7



- 64 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c.25 BC-AD 10), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.36g, cruciform wreath patterns, two curved and two straight, two crescents back to back in centre, pellet in centre and in angles, *rev* horse right, bucranium above (cf ABC 2592-5; cf VA 1692-1; cf S 223). *Good very fine, scarce.* £300-400

ex DNW auction, December 2007, CCI 03.0888



- 65 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c.25 BC-AD 10), Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.33g, cruciform wreath patterns, two curved and two straight, two crescents back to back in centre, VERO (?) in angles, *rev* horse left, trace of bucranium above, AS below (ABC 2598; VA 1690-1; S 224); Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.36g, TASC on tablet, wreath pattern above and below, *rev* pegasus left, (star) below (ABC 2601; VA 1786-1; S 226). *Both very fine.* (2) £350-450



- 66 Catuvellauni, Andoco (c.20-1 BC), Gold ¼-Stater, 1.32g, curved cruciform wreath pattern, two crescents back to back in centre, pellet in centre, ANDO in angles, *rev* horse left, bucranium above, wheel below (ABC 2718; cf VA 1863-1; cf S 263). *Nearly very fine*. £200-300
ex DNW auction, December 2007, found at Foxton, Cambridgeshire, CCI 03.0529



- 67 Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus (c. AD 8-41), Gold Stater, wild type, 5.34g, corn ear without central stalk dividing CA-MV, *rev* horse right, star and branch above, pellet in circle and CVNO below (ABC 2783; VA 1933-3; S 283). *About very fine*. £400-600
found in Sittingbourne, Kent, c.1930s/1940s, CCI 04.2602



- 68 Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus (c. AD 8-41), Gold ¼-Stater, plastic type, 1.31g, corn ear without central stalk dividing CA-MV, *rev* horse right, branch above, C(V) below (ABC 2816; VA 2015; S 294). *Very fine*. £150-200
ex SNC, April 1993

- 69 Celtic, Gold Banded Ring (formerly known as "Ring-Money"), plain with traces of bands, 9.90g (cf van Arsdell 1-3); another, not banded, 2.07g; and a group of minor antiquities (25), including bronze rings, bronze wheels, belt mounts, and a Romano-British appliqué. *First very fine and very rare, the others generally about very fine, an interesting group*. (26) £600-800

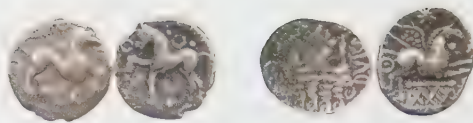
Celtic Silver and Base Metal



- 70 Cantiaci, Cast Potin Unit (2), 3.08g, 3.91g, c.120-100 BC, Apollo head left, *rev* bull (ABC 120; cf VA 1418-1; S 62); Cast Potin Unit (3), 1.41g, 2.04g, 1.45g, abstract 'head', *rev* outline 'bull' (ABC 165, 171; S 63); Cast Potin Unit (3), 1.33g, 1.11g, 1.26g, similar, smaller flans, large central pellet on both sides (ABC 174; S 64). *Fair to nearly very fine*. (8) £150-200

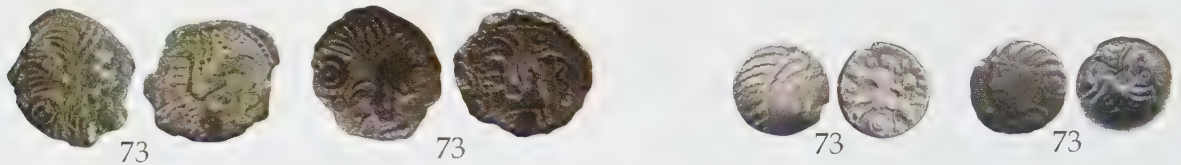
- 71 Cantiaci, Bronze Unit, 2.42g, 1st Century BC, wolf left, *rev* horse right (ABC 258; VA 154-1; S176); another, 1.92g, bear right, *rev* bull right (ABC 267; VA 154-3; S 176); another, 2.51g, boar left, *rev* lion right (ABC 270; VA 154-5; S 176); Bronze ½-Unit, 1.23g, head right, *rev* lion left (ABC 291; VA 154-9; S 176); Eppilus (c. AD 1-15), Bronze Unit, 'shield' on diamond shape, EP/PI/CO/(MF) around, *rev* eagle (ABC 408; VA 450-1; S 112). *Fair to nearly very fine, patinated*. (5) £150-200

second CCI 06-0038
third CCI 05.0539



- 72 Cantiaci, Dubnovellaunos (c.25 BC - AD 5), Silver Unit, 1.07g, head left, DBV(N) on left, *rev* Pegasus right, star over, pellet in circle behind, lattice box below, pellet below neck (ABC 315; VA 165-1; S 209); another, 0.86g, griffin(?) right, annulets around, *rev* horse left, annulets around (ABC 321; VA 171-1; S 179). *Very fine and good fine.* (2) £300-400

first ex J Hall Collection, DNW auction, September 2006
second found near Dover, CCI 06.0285



- 73 Regini, Silver Unit (2), 1.12g, 0.95g, c.65-45 BC, head right, *rev* horse right, wheel above, lyre below, one with upright lyre, one with backward leaning lyre (ABC 647; VA -; S -); Bronze Unit (2), 1.56g, 1.59g, 1st Century BC, Chichester cock type, head right, indefinite design (ABC 737; VA -; S 61). *First two with pitted surfaces, very fine, others fine, one with some reverse corrosion.* (4) £200-300

- 74 Belgae, Silver Unit, 1.07g, c.65-40 BC, head right, *rev* horse left, pellet within double ring below, pellets in field (ABC 836; VA -; S -); Belgae, 'Ex' (c.50-40 BC), Danebury type, Silver Unit, 0.60g, head left, pellets on left, *rev* horse right, spiral above, 'curtain' motif below, rings and pellets in field (ABC 992; VA 292-1; S -). *About fine or better.* (2) £150-200

first ex DNW auction, March 2011
second CCI 05.0139



- 75 Regini and Atrebatas, Commios (c.50-25 BC), Silver Unit, 1.29g, elongated head left, *rev* horse left, E above (ABC 1037; VA 355-1; S 69); another, 1.20g, similar, double annulets to left of head, *rev* horse left, wheel above, double annulet left, single annulet right (ABC 1040; VA 355-3; S 69); Silver Minim, 0.28g, elongated head left, double annulets to left, *rev* horse left, pellet within 'winged' ring above (ABC 1043; VA 358-5; S 70); another, 0.47g, central pellet within double ring on diamond shape, pellets within rings in angles, *rev* annular horse left, wheel and annulet above, pellet within ring below (ABC 1046; VA 482-1; S 59). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £300-400

second found in Sherborne St John, Hampshire, 26 January 2003, CCI 03.0075
fourth ex DNW auction, June 2007, the attribution to Commios uncertain



- 76 Regini and Atrebatas, Tincomarus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Silver Unit, 1.01g, laureate head right, *rev* eagle clutching snake (ABC 1106; VA 397-1; S 83); another, 1.08g, facing head, *rev* bull left, TIN above (ABC 1112; VA 396-1; S 84); another, 1.26g, laureate head right, *rev* bull right, TIN above (ABC 1115; VA 381-1; S 85). *Nearly very fine or better.* (3) £200-300

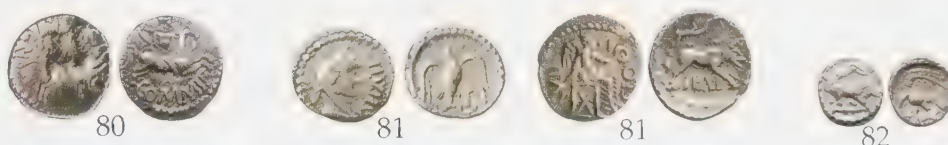
- 77 Regini and Atrebatas, Tincomarus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Silver Unit, 1.22g, cross, TINC in angles, *rev* lion left (ABC 1124; VA 372-1; S 87); another, 1.15g, large star, *rev* (boy on) dolphin right (ABC 1127; VA 371-1; S 88); Silver Minim, 0.24g, CF within interlinked squares, *rev* boar right, (TI) above, reversed NC below (ABC 1136; VA 383-1; S 91). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £150-200



- 78 Regini and Atrebates, Eppillus (c.20 BC - AD 1), Silver Unit, 1.14g, crescent, REX over, CALLE below, 'rosettes' at sides, *rev* eagle flying right, (P)P on left (ABC 1160; VA 415-1; S 99); another, 1.19g, bearded head right, *rev* lion right, EPP above, COM in exergue (ABC 1166; VA 416-1; S 100). *Very fine*. (2) £150-200

first ex DNW auction, September 2006
second CCI 06.0546

- 79 Regini and Atrebates, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Silver Unit, 1.29g, (C)OMI.F, crescents above and below, pellets in circles around, *rev* boar right, star over, VIRI in exergue (ABC 1220; VA 470-1; S 131); another, 1.23g, large pellet within two circles, VERICA COMMI F around, *rev* lion right, crescent over, REX below (ABC 1229; VA 505-1; S 132); Silver Minim, 0.24g, vine leaf, *rev* horse right (ABC 1307; VA 550; S 149); another, 0.19g, thyrsus between cornucopiae, *rev* eagle (ABC 1322; VA 555; S 154); another, 0.27g, wine cup(?), REX over, *rev* eagle, VERCA COM around (ABC 1331; VA 563; S 159). *Very fine or better*. (5) £300-400



- 80 Regini and Atrebates, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Silver Unit, 1.10g, warrior riding right, oval shield behind, COMMI F below, *rev* warrior riding right, VERI-CA around (ABC 1238; VA 530-1; S 133). *Toned, very fine*. £100-150

ex DNW auction, June 2006
ex Shuttlewood Collection

- 81 Regini and Atrebates, Epaticcus (c. AD 20-40), Silver Unit, 1.24g, head right, EPATI to right, *rev* eagle, pellet in ring above (ABC 1346; VA 580-1; S 356); another, 1.27g, Victory seated right, TASCIOV around, *rev* boar right, tree above, EPAT below (ABC 1349; VA 581-1; S 357). *Very fine to good very fine*. (2) £150-200

- 82 Regini and Atrebates, Epaticcus (c. AD 20-40), Silver Minim, 0.26g, bull right, *rev* eagle left (ABC 1358; VA 512-1; S 165); another, 0.26g, helmeted bust right, pellet in circle to right, *rev* dog right, tree behind, E below (ABC 1364; VA -; S 362); another, 0.28g, EPATI, pellets in circles above and below, *rev* boar's head right, TA below (ABC 1370; VA 585; S 360). *Very fine or better*. (3) £200-300

second ex DNW auction, June 2006
third found in Chichester, October 1999, CCI 00.1047



- 83 Regini and Atrebates, Caratacus (c. AD 40-43), Silver Minim, 0.28g, central pellet in ring, CARA around, *rev* pegasus right (ABC 1379; VA 595-1; S 364A). *Obverse off-struck, about very fine*. £150-200

ex DNW auction, October 2009

- 84 Iceni, Silver Unit, mid 1st Century BC, diademed female head facing left, a snake in front, *rev* prancing horse left, pellet-in-ring below, ring of pellets above (ABC 1495; VA 80). *Toned, very fine*. £150-200

- 85 Iceni, Silver Unit, 0.99g, late 1st Century BC, large crude head right, *rev* horse right, wheel and pellet in circle above, pellet below tail (ABC 1537; VA 665-3; S 433); another, 1.06g, large, crude head right, trefoils to right, *rev* horse right, corded wheel(?) over, diamond shape below (ABC 1567; VA 792-1; S 434); another, 1.25g, wreath pattern, opposing crescents in centre, *rev* horse right, pellets above and below tail, 'wheel' below (ABC 1588; VA 679-1; S 435); another, 0.78g, wreath pattern, opposing crescents in centre, *rev* horse left, wheel above, pellet in circle below (ABC 1591; VA 675-1; S 435). *About fine to very fine* (4) £200-300



- 86 Iceni, Silver Unit, 0.98g, late 1st Century BC, bearded head right, pellets to right, *rev* horse right, diamond shape enclosing pellet over, pellet in circle below and to right (ABC 1552; VA -; S 433). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-150

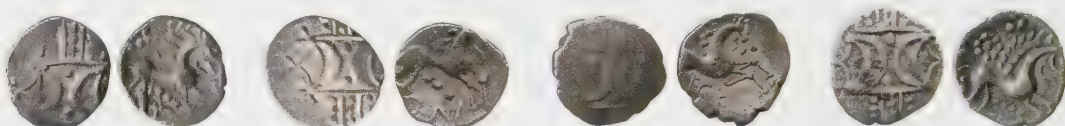
ex Spink auction, September, 2006



- 87 Iceni, Silver Unit, 0.79g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, two 'suns' over with pellets between, pellet below, *rev* horse right, 'sun' over, pellet on left (ABC 1576; VA 655-1; S 431); another, 0.95g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, pellets below and to right, *rev* horse right, three pellets and arc over, star below (ABC 1579; VA 657-3; S 431); another, 0.96g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, pellet below, 'spear' to right, *rev* horse right, wheel and two pellets above, inverted vase-shape enclosing pellet, with three pellets either side, below (ABC 1582; VA 659-3; S 431). *Very fine.* (3) £200-300

last found in Snettisham, Norfolk, July 2003, CCI 04.2584

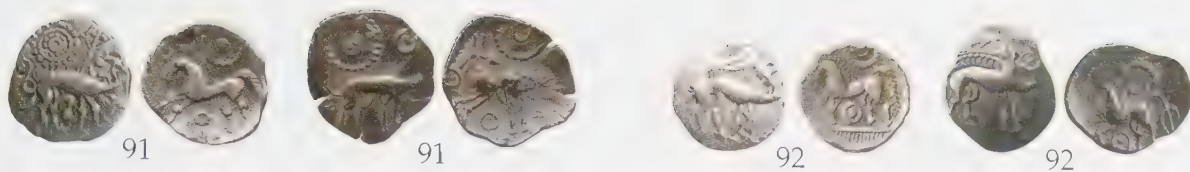
- 88 Iceni, Silver Unit, 0.86g, late 1st Century BC, wreath pattern, opposing crescents in centre, *rev* horse left, wheel above, pellet in circle below, pellet below tail (ABC 1591; VA 675-1; S 435); Cani Duro (c. AD 10-20?), Silver Unit, 1.22g, boar right, annulet over 'A' below, *rev* horse right, (C)A(N) above, pellet and DVRO over corded line below (ABC 1630; VA 663; S 439). *First well struck, minor deposits, good very fine second with irregular flan, very fine.* (2) £200-300



- 89 Iceni, Antedios (c. AD 10-30?), Silver Unit, 1.16g, wreath pattern, opposing crescents in centre, *rev* horse right, wheel and three pellets above, two pellets below, pellet below tail, reversed S below head (ABC 1642/5; VA 711/715; S 441); another, 1.19g, similar, *rev* horse right, reversed S below head, pellets and ATD monogram below (ABC 1645; VA 711-1; S 441); Ecen (c. AD 10-43?), Silver Unit, 1.09g, wreath pattern, opposing crescents in centre, *rev* horse right, three pellets and ECEN monogram below, reversed S below head (ABC 1657; VA 730-1; S 4413A); another, 1.10g, similar, *rev* horse right, ECE monogram below, reversed S below head (ABC 1663; VA 762-1; S 445); another, 1.07g, similar, *rev* horse right, three pellets over (E)D(N) monogram below, reversed S below head (ABC 1672; VA 734-1; S 444). *Fine to very fine* (5) £150-200



- 90 Corieltauvi, Silver Unit, 1.36g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, 'solar rosette' above, small S below, pellets in rings around, *rev* horse left, 'sun' above, pellet in ring below (ABC 1779; cf VA 855-3; S 396). *Attractive tone, well centred on reverse and of good style, good very fine.* £250-350

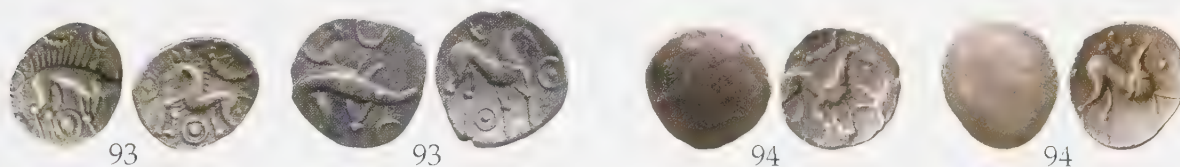


- 91 Corieltavi, Silver Unit, 1.48g, late 1st Century BC, boar right with 'spear', 'solar rosette' above, reversed S below, pellets in rings around, *rev* horse left, 'sun' above (ABC 1779; cf VA 855-3; S 396); another, 1.36g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, two pellets in circle within beaded ring above, no S below, two pellets in rings above and below boar's head, *rev* horse left with fern-shaped tail, annulet within beaded ring above (cf ABC 1782; cf VA 855-5; BMC 3203; S 396). *First with minor deposit, very fine, second with minor edge cracks, good very fine, scarce.* (2) £250-350

second ex Spink auction 182, 29 June 2006, lot 309

- 92 Corieltavi, Silver Unit, 1.51g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, two rings above, no S below, *rev* horse left with vertical tail, annulet within beaded ring above, pellet within ring below (cf ABC 1782; VA 855-7; S 396); another, 1.41g, late 1st Century BC, boar right without 'spear', pellet in ring to right, traces of large crescents above, *rev* horse left, leaf-shaped tail, two pellets in ring and crescent above (ABC 1785; VA 864-1; S 396). *Nearly very fine and toned, very fine.* (2) £200-300

first ex Bonham's, March 2008



- 93 Corieltavi, Silver Unit, 1.38g, late 1st Century BC, boar right without 'spear', 'solar rosette' above, pellets in rings around, *rev* horse left, wheel above, large pellet in ring to left and below (ABC 1794; cf VA 857-1; cf S 396); another, 1.39g, late 1st Century BC, boar right without 'spear', 'sun' above, pellets in rings around, *rev* horse right, 'strap' on horse's neck, part of ring of pellets above (ABC 1800; VA 875-2; S 397); another, similar, 1.28g, the reverse struck further to the right with large pellet in ring on right, line of pellets on horse's neck (ABC 1800; VA 875-2; S 397). *All very fine.* (3) £300-400

- 94 Corieltavi, Silver Unit, 1.18g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, pellet below tail, *rev* horse right, nothing below, pellet below tail (ABC 1800; VA 877-1; S 397); uniface Silver Unit, 1.01g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, pellet within large beaded ring above (ABC 1803; VA 877-3; S 398); uniface Silver Unit, 1.08g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, pellet within ring of pellets above (ABC 1806; VA 884-1; S 398). *Good fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-200

second CCI 03.0919

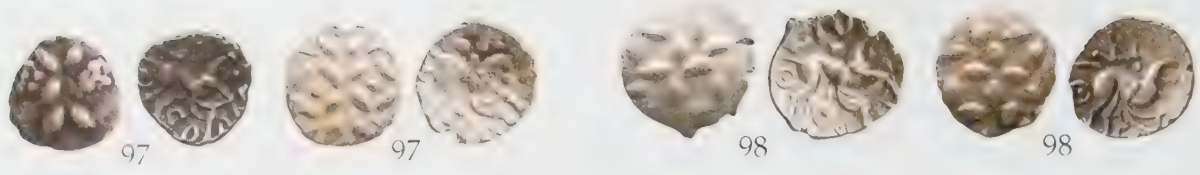


- 95 Corieltavi, uniface Silver Unit, 0.80g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, four pellets within rectangle above (ABC 1815; VA -; BMC 3233; S 398); another, 0.78g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse left, 'kite'-shaped ornament above (ABC 1818 (plate coin); VA -; BMC -; S -). *First on a small flan, possibly clipped, nearly very fine, scarce, second chipped, about very fine, very rare.* (2) £180-220

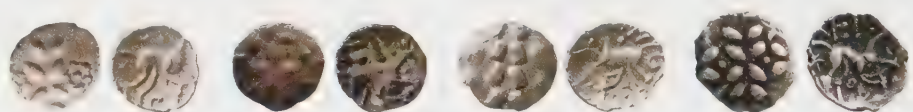
first ex DNW auction, September 2008, found Horncastle, February 2002, CCI 04. 2441

second ex DNW auction, March 2009, found Caistor, November 2001, CCI 01. 1690

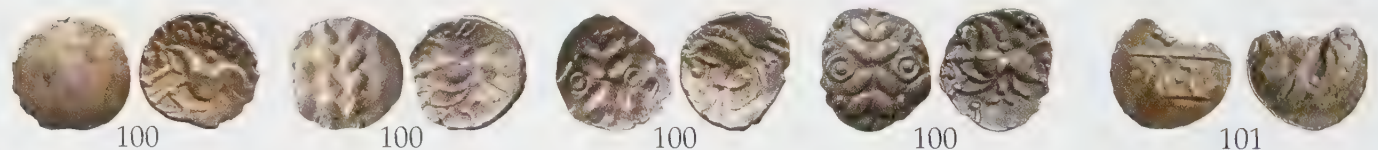
- 96 Corieltavi, Silver ½-Unit, 0.54g, late 1st Century BC, boar right, large wheel above, large ring behind, *rev* horse right, large wheel above, field otherwise plain (ABC 1827; VA 862; S 399); another, 0.43g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse right, pellet within ring of pellets above, pellets on left (ABC 1833; VA 879-1; S 400); another, 0.48g, late 1st Century BC, blank obverse, *rev* horse left, pellet within large beaded ring above, pellets around (cf ABC 1836; cf VA 887-1; cf BMC 3241-2; S 398). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-200



- 97 Corieltauvi, Vepo (c. AD 15-40), Silver Unit, 1.25g, single wreath pattern dividing two rosettes of dots (one blundered), *rev* horse right, (V)EPO above, COR below, (trefoil below neck), (pellet in) ring on left (ABC 1875; VA -; cf S 411); another, 1.15g, wreath pattern, *rev* horse right, (V)EP(O) and pellet above, COR below, (trefoil) below neck (ABC 1878; VA 950-1; S 411). *Very fine, first scarce.* (2) £150-200
- 98 Corieltauvi, Vepo (c. AD 15-40), Silver Unit, 0.96g, wreath pattern, *rev* horse right, VEPO and pellet above, 'sail'-shape, trefoil and C(O) below, pellet in ring to left, trefoil below neck (ABC 1878; VA 950-1; S 411); another, 0.95g, struck more to the right, (V)EPO above, COR below (ABC 1878; VA 950-1; S 411). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 99 Corieltauvi, Vepo (c. AD 15-40), Silver ½-Unit, 0.55g, single wreath pattern dividing two rosettes of dots, *rev* horse right, (VEP) above, C below (ABC 1893; VA -; BMC 3319-20; S 413); another, 0.55g, wreath pattern, *rev* horse right, VEP and pellets above (ABC 1896; VA 952-1; S 413); another, 0.54g, wreath pattern, *rev* horse right, VEP and trefoil above, annulet and indefinite letter/symbol below (ABC 1896; VA 952-1; cf BMC 3322; S 413); Aunt Cost (c. AD 15-40), Silver ½-Unit, 0.58g, single wreath pattern, *rev* horse left, AVN above, CO retrograde below (ABC 1953; VA 918-1; S 404). *Nearly very fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-300



- 100 Corieltauvi, Aunt Cost (c. AD 15-40), uniface Silver Unit, 1.21g, blank obverse, *rev* horse left, AVN above (ABC 1938; VA 914-3; S 403); another, 1.04g, single wreath pattern, *rev* horse left, AVN above, CO retrograde below (ABC 1935; VA 914-1; S 403); another, 1.25g, wreath pattern with two pellets in rings, *rev* horse left, 'sail'-shape and trefoil below (ABC 1941; cf VA 914-1; S 403); another, 0.97g, wreath pattern with two pellets in rings, *rev* horse left, trace of legend and pellet above, trefoil and C below (ABC 1941/1938; cf VA 914-1; cf S 403). *Good very fine, scarce.* (4) £200-300
- 101 Corieltauvi, Lat Ison (c. AD 40-47), Silver Unit, 0.94g, retrograde AT•ISO in central panel, two pellets above, *rev* horse right, E above, pellet below neck (ABC 1959; VA 998-1; cf BMC 3351; S 422). *Chipped, some weakness, about very fine, scarce.* £120-150

- 102 Dobunni, Silver Unit, 1.04g, c.50-20 BC, head right, *rev* horse left, 'bird's head' above and below (ABC 2012; VA 1020-1; S 377); others (2), 1.00g, 1.02g, cruder head right, *rev* horse left, 'bird's head' above, flower motif below (ABC 2021; VA 1049-1; S 377); another, 0.89g, devolved head right, ornaments around, *rev* horse right, large cross below (ABC 2036; VA 1135; S 377). *Nearly very fine or better.* (4) £200-300

second CCI 04.2593

- 103 Dobunni, Silver Unit, 0.92g, c.50-20 BC, devolved head right, ornaments around, *rev* horse right, 'flower' pattern above, V shape behind, cross below (ABC 2036; VA 1135; S 377); Copper Unit, 0.96g, similar, *rev* larger V behind horse; Copper Unit, devolved head with X between pellets in circles, *rev* annular horse left, pellets above and below (ABC 2027; VA 1078; S 377); another, similar, obverse struck further to the right, ring of pellets around; another, similar, reverse struck lower, large clear V below horse; Boduoc (c.25-5 BC?), Silver Unit, 0.76g, head left, *rev* horse right, wheel below (ABC 2042/5; cf VA 1057-1; S 389). *Last fair, scarce, the penultimate good very fine or better, others nearly very fine, second with some patination.* (6) £180-220

fifth ex DNW auction, June 2006
last ex DNW auction, October 2009



- 104 East Wiltshire, Silver Unit, 0.91g, c.50-20 BC, head right, wheel to right, *rev* horse left, 'feather tail', large wheel below, other ornaments around (ABC 2128; VA -; BMC 3013/7; cf S 378); Billon Unit, similar, 0.69g (ABC 2131; VA -; BMC 604/5; cf S 378). *First good very fine, the second patinated, good fine.* (2) £150-200

- 105 Durotriges, Silver Stater, 6.06g, c.58 BC - AD 43, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* disjointed crude horse right, twelve pellets above, one below (ABC 2157; VA 1235-1; S 366). *Good very fine, reverse well centred.* £120-150
found Blandford, Dorset, 1998

- 106 Durotriges, Billon Stater, 4.48g, 20mm, c.58 BC - AD 43, devolved Apollo head pattern, *rev* disjointed crude horse right, twelve pellets above, one below (ABC 2157; VA 1235-1; S 367); another, on a small flan, 3.25g, 17mm, *rev* seventeen pellets and eye-shape; another, 2.72g, 17mm, horse with eleven(?) pellets over, one below; Copper Stater, 3.29g, 17mm, horse with seven pellets over, one below; struck Bronze Unit, similar, six pellets visible over horse, crescent and pellet below (ABC 2175; VA 1290; S 371); Cast Bronze Unit (2), 2.32g, 1.66g, Hengistbury type, Y shape, seven dots each side, *rev* ten dots (ABC 2916; VA 1345-1; S 372). *Mostly nearly very fine.* (7) £150-200

- 107 Durotriges, Silver ¼-Stater, 1.25g, 10mm, c.60-50 BC, 'boat' with three standing figures(?), *rev* geometric pattern (ABC 2208; VA 1242-1; S 368); Billon ¼-Stater, 0.64g, 13mm, longer rays below the 'boat' and more objects on reverse (ABC 2211; VA 1249-1; S 368); another, 0.86g, 12mm, indistinct obverse, *rev* more objects including large shell-like ornament(?) (ABC 2214; VA 1260-1; S 368). *First with pleasant tone, good very fine, others about very fine.* (3) £120-150



- 108 Durotriges, Silver ¼-Stater, 1.06g, 13mm, spiral starfish pattern, pellets within arms, pellets within rings around, *rev* zig-zag line, four-legged objects, pellets in field (ABC 2220; VA 1270-1; S 369); another, 0.78g, 12mm, cruder spiral, fewer pellets, *rev* zig-zag, four-legged objects in angles (ABC 2220; cf VA 1273-1; S 369). *First good very fine, the second with minor edge chip, about very fine.* (2) £200-300

first ex Spink auction 182, 29 June 2006, lot 308
second ex A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 2005

- 109 Eastern, Bronze Unit, 1.22g, 1st Century BC, serpent(?), *rev* horse right (ABC 2318; VA -; S -); Trinovantes, Dubnovellaunos (c.5 BC - AD 10), Bronze Unit, 1.44g (ABC 2410; VA 1665-1; S 212); Catuvellauni, Addedomarus (c.45-25 BC), Bronze Unit, 1.62g (ABC 2541; VA 1615-1; S 206); Catuvellauni, Rues (c. AD 1-10), Bronze Unit, 2.39g (ABC 2757; VA 1895-1; S 273). *First fair, others nearly very fine or better.* (4) £180-220
second CCI 05.0797
third CCI 00.1813
fourth ex DNW auction, September 2006

- 110 Catuvellauni, Silver Unit, Whaddon Chase type, 0.88g, c.60-50 BC, head left, *rev* horse(?) right, pellet in ring and two pellets below (ABC 2487; VA 1552-1; S 51). *Very fine.* £150-200
ex DNW auction, June 2006
found at Earthling Borough, Northants, CCI 01.1483

- 111 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Silver Unit, 1.30g, TASC in central panel, *rev* warrior riding left holding large shield (ABC 2640; VA 1800-1; S 238). *Good very fine / nearly extremely fine, sharp reverse.* £200-300
ex A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 2005

- 112 Catuvellauni, Silver Unit, 0.79g, c.45-25 BC(?), head right, *rev* annulated horse left, pellets in rings above (ABC 2493; VA 1613-1; S -); Tasciovanus (c.25 BC - AD 10), Bronze Unit (2), 2.22g, 2.21g (ABC 2658, 2670; VA 1707-1, -; S 243, -); Bronze $\frac{1}{2}$ -Unit, 0.62g (ABC 2712; VA 1826; S 257). *First chipped and cracked, very fine, others fair to fine.* (4) £120-150

first found near Dunstable, Bedfordshire
third see BNJ 1990, no.157

- 113 Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus (c. AD 8-41), Silver Unit, 1.10g, CVN in central tablet, *rev* dog left, pellet within ring above (ABC 2846; VA 1949-1; S 301); another, 1.17g, bust right, CVNO to right, Sphinx seated left, TASCIO to left (ABC 2870; VA 2057-1; S 313); another, 1.15g, head right, CVNOB-ELINI around, *rev* horse right, crescent above, TASCIO below (ABC 2873; VA 2055-1; S 312). *Fine to very fine, first with repair to small section of rim.* (3) £200-300

- 114 Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus (c. AD 8-41), Bronze Units (6), 2.28g, 2.07g, 2.27g, 1.84g, 1.73g, 2.14g (ABC 2921, 2957, 2960, 2966, 2972, 2984; VA 1973-1, 2089-1, 2091-1, 2095-1, 2099-12107-1; S 325, 336, 337, 340, 343, 347); Unattributed Bronze Unit, head left, *rev* horse right. *Fair to very fine.* (7) £300-400

fifth ex BA Seaby Ltd, 1973
sixth CCI 00.1074

CONTINENTAL CELTIC COINS



- 115 Western France, Uncertain Tribes (late 3rd to early 2nd Century BC), Gold Stater, Sainte-Eanne Type, in imitation of the gold staters of Philip II of Macedon, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, biga galloping right, charioteer holding reins and kentron, trident-head below horses, 8.56g, 12h (Allen, BMC 12; SLM 370). *Broad flan, extremely fine and very rare.* £5000-7000

ex The New York Sale XVII, Baldwin's, 9 January 2008, lot 145



- 116 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a torch and a dolphin below, 14.18g, 12h (Lanz 359-60). *Very fine.* £120-150



117

118

119

- 117 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a torch and a dolphin below, 13.35g, 12h (Lanz 359-60). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 118 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing left, *rev* naked youth on horseback left, holding a palm and the reins, inverted Δ and Λ in field, 14.62g, 12h (Lanz -; BMC -; De La Tour -; Gobl -; cf CGB 55, 2012, lot 601 (these dies)). *Very fine, very rare.* £150-200
- 119 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback left, holding a palm and the reins, a branch below, 12.91g, 5h (De La Tour 9774). *Counterstamp on reverse, toned, very fine.* £150-200



- 120 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a torch and monogram below (cf Lanz 351). *Both about very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 121 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (4), in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, torch and kerykeion below (Pink 11); crescent below (cf BM 7); torch and dolphin below (Lanz 359-60); a dolphin below. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (4) £300-350



- 122 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (6), in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback, holding a palm and the reins. *Nearly very fine to good very fine.* (6) £500-700
- 123 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (5), in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback, holding a palm and the reins. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (5) £150-200



124



125

- 124 Danubian District, Geto-Dacians (mid to late 3rd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, facing head of Apollo, *rev* horseman riding left, 12.95g, 11h (Lanz 537; De La Tour 9692). *Cabinet tone, about very fine.* £150-200
- 125 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (late 3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Janiform Head type, in imitation of Philip II, janiform bearded head, *rev* horseman right, rosette on right, 12.22g, 3h (Lanz 540; BM 111). *Slightly off-centre, toned, very fine.* £350-450

ex Jörg Müller Collection
ex CNG auction 220, 14 October 2009, lot 1



126



127

- 126 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (late 3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Eberkopf" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right, 11.70g, 12h (Lanz 552). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 127 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Alexander III, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram on left, 14.34g, 6h (cf Lanz 877 and 898). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £150-200



- 128 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), in imitation of Alexander III, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, a torch below Λ on left, monogram below throne (cf Lanz 880); another Silver Tetradrachm (1st Century BC), head facing right, with the features of Mithradates of Pontus, *rev* similar. *Generally very fine, one with counterstamp on the reverse.* (3) £200-250



- 129 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip III, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monograms on left, monogram below throne, 16.79g, 12h (Lanz 899; OTA 479/9). *Cabinet tone, good very fine, with a well-detailed reverse.* £150-200



- 130 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (3rd to 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), in imitation of Philip III, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre. *Generally about very fine, two struck from very worn reverse dies.* (3) £140-180



- 131 Eastern Celts, Danubian District (3rd to 1st Century BC), Silver Drachms (7), imitating Alexander III types, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* Zeus seated left, holding an eagle and a sceptre; with two imitative *Æ* issues. *Very fine or nearly so.* (9) £200-250

- 132 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Baumreiter" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized laureate head facing right, S-shaped ornament in hair, *rev* horseman left, 13.99g, 12h (Lanz 433). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £150-200



- 133 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* horseman left, 13.46g, 1h (cf Lanz 446). *Struck on a compact flan, as usual for these, good very fine.* £200-250

- 134 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Kugelwange" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* horse left, pellet-in-annulet above, 11.13g, 6h (Lanz 465). *Very fine.* £180-220

- 135 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Kugelwange" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* horse left, pellet-in-annulet above, 11.13g, 6h (cf Lanz 467); with Billon Tetradrachms (2). *Generally very fine.* (5) £100-150



- 136 Danubian District, Eastern Celts, Uncertain Tribe (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Kinnlos" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right, 14.51g, 9h (Lanz 554). *Toned, very fine.* £140-180



- 137 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Zweigarm" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman left, 12.05g, 12h (Lanz 589). *Iridescent toning, good very fine.* £180-220
- 138 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Sattelkopfpferd" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman left, 8.74g, 3h (Lanz 611). *Toned, very fine.* £150-200
- 139 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "B-Reiter" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman left, 11.53g, 12h (Lanz 656-9). *Cabinet tone, very fine.* £200-250



- 140 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Audoleonmonogramm" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right, 13.53g, 7h (Lanz 723). *Good very fine and attractive.* £200-250
- 141 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Triskeles" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right, 13.33g, 9h (Lanz 724). *Attractive dark cabinet tone, good very fine / very fine.* £200-250
- 142 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Philip II types, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback left, 12.38g, 12h (cf Lanz 774). *Very fine.* £180-220



- 143 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), in imitation of Philip II types, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback, holding a palm and the reins. *Good fine to about very fine.* (2) £140-180



- 144 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), in imitation of Philip II types, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* naked youth on horseback left. *Fine to very fine.* (3) £150-200



- 145 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), in imitation of Philip II, Celticized laureate head facing right, *rev* horseman left. *Generally about very fine.* (3) £140-180
- 146 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (6), in imitation of Philip II, including "Sattelkopfpferd" types. *About very fine to good very fine.* (6) £150-200



- 147 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), in imitation of Philip II; and Billon Tetradrachms (2). *Good fine to very fine, one with test-cut.* (4) £200-250



- 148 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), including "Audoleon" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right. *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £350-400



- 149 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), including "mit Philippsreiter" type and "Velemer" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman right; with Billon Tetradrachms (3), "Kapostal" types. *Good fine to very fine, the first from a mount.* (5) £250-300



- 150 Danubian District, Eastern Celts, Uncertain tribe (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Zopfreiter" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing left, *rev* horseman left, 11.77g, 4h (Lanz 730). *Toned, very fine.* £140-180



- 151 Danubian District, Eastern Celts, Region of Velem (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Velemer mit Gesichtsrand" type, in imitation of Philip II, Celticized head facing right, *rev* horseman left, with radiate headdress, 10.46g, 12h (Lanz 759). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

ex CNG auction 82, 16 September 2009, lot 17

- 152 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Macedon issues struck under Roman administration, head of Artemis facing right, at the centre of a Macedonian shield, *rev* club, within a wreath, a thunderbolt on left, 15.97g, 9h (Lanz 1007-8). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £100-150



- 153 Celtic, West Noricum (late 2nd to 1st Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, "Kugelreiter" type, wreathed and diademed head facing right, *rev* rider on horseback left, wearing a headdress decorated with three balls, 12.29g, 9h (Lanz 107). *Beautiful toning, nearly extremely fine, an attractive example.* £350-400



- 154 Celtic, West Noricum (late 2nd to 1st Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2); Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm. *Good fine to about very fine.* (3) £150-200

- 155 Eastern Celts, Danubian District (2nd to 1st Century BC), Silver Drachms (11), imitating types of Philip II, and of Roman Denarii of P. Satrienus, and Augustus. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (11) £250-350



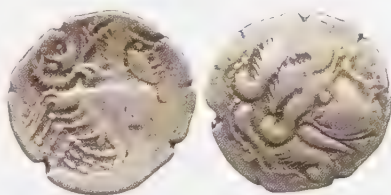
- 156 Danubian District, Eastern Celts (2nd to 1st Century BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), in imitation of Thasos, Celticized head of young Dionysos facing right, wearing an ivy-wreath, *rev* Herakles, with club and lion's skin (Lanz 963 and 993); Indo-Scythia, Sogdiana (c.130-80 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in the style of Euthydemus of Baktria (Mitchiner 495). *Generally very fine, first with a scrape on the obverse.* (3) £150-200



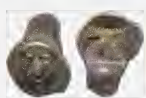
- 157 Danubian Celts (c.1st Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, in imitation of Thasos, wreathed head of Dionysos facing right, *rev* highly degraded legend, naked Herakles standing front, holding a club and lion's skin, 15.91g, 12h (Göbl, OTA, class III). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £100-150
- 158 Spain (3rd to 1st Century BC), Silver Drachms (5), Oscan (3), Celto-Iberian (2); with Æ issues (18), including Oscan, Gades, Castulo, and Roman Provincial. *Generally fine to good very fine.* (23) £300-400



- 159 Belgic Gaul, Vellocasses region (c. 1st Century BC), Gold ¼-Stater, stylized head of Apollo right, *rev* horse galloping left, star above and below, 1.45g (DT 7428). *Die flaw on horse's back, very fine and scarce.* £120-150



- 160 Gaul, Osismii (c.100-50 BC), Gold Stater, devolved head facing right, *rev* devolved biga left, 6.99g, 6h (Delestrée/Tache 2210; De la Tour 6516 var). *Nearly very fine, rare.* £300-350
- 161 Gaul, Massalia (c.200 BC), Silver Drachms (2), head of Artemis facing right, *rev* lion right (De la Tour 1418 and 2126). *Good very fine.* (2) £150-200

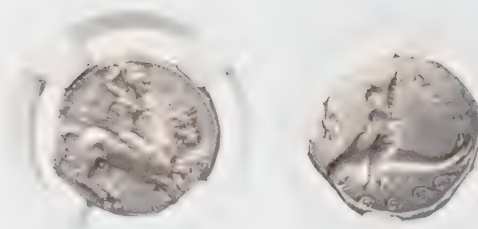


- 162 Gaul, Massalia (c.475-460 BC), Silver Hemiobol, Auriol type, head facing, *rev* incuse square, 0.54g (SNG Copenhagen 717). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £150-200
- 163 Gaul (2nd to 1st Century BC), Gold Stater, and ¼-Staters (2); with Silver Drachms, Hemidrachms and Obols (21). *Mainly fine to very fine, a very interesting group.* (24) £800-1000
- 164 Gaul (2nd to 1st Century BC), Æ (20), various issues; and Potin Units (10), various issues. *Mainly very fine or nearly so.* (30) £400-600



- 165 Bohemia, The Boii (2nd Century BC), Gold ⅓-Stater, shell type, plain bulge, *rev* two oval pointed shapes, stroke above, zig-zag lines along the edge, 2.22g (cf Lanz 54). *A few peck marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £250-300

GREEK COINS



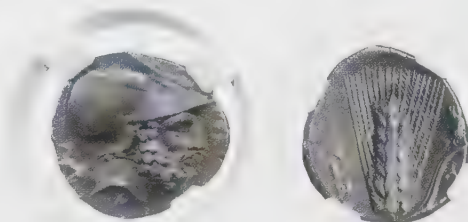
- 166 Calabria, Tarentum (c.325-281 BC), Silver Nomos, naked warrior on horseback right, holding two spears and a shield in left hand, and preparing to cast another spear with right, Φ I below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Phalanthos riding a dolphin left, holding a distaff, an eagle standing left on left, Φ I and waves below, 7.98g, 7h (Fischer-Bossert 1051 (V400/R813)). In NGC holder graded strike 4/5, surface 5/5, slightly off-centre, extremely fine. £400-600



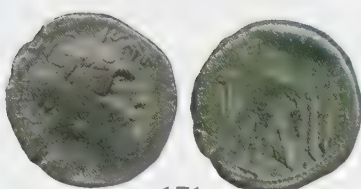
- 167 Calabria, Tarentum (c.302-281 BC), Silver Stater, naked youth on horseback right, crowning the horse, *rev* Taras seated on dolphin left; Lucania, Metapontum (c.350 BC), Silver Stater, female head facing left, *rev* META, grain-ear, a kantharos on leaf. First toned, good very fine, the second very fine. (2) £200-250
- 168 Calabria, Tarentum (4th Century BC), Silver Obol, head of horse, *rev* head of horse; and Hemilitron, similar types; with Diobol, Athena, *rev* Herakles and lion; Sicily, Gela (c.425 BC), Silver Litra; Syracuse (c.450 BC), Silver Litra. Mainly very fine to good very fine. (5) £100-150



- 169 Calabria, Tarentum (late 4th Century BC), Silver Stater, horseman right, *rev* Taras astride dolphin left; Lucania, Thurium, \mathcal{A} ; Gaul, Massalia, Silver Obol; Thessaly, Pherai, Silver Obol; Black Sea Region, Pantikapaion, \mathcal{A} . Generally very fine or nearly so. (5) £120-150



- 170 Lucania, Metapontum (c.340-330 BC), Silver Stater, ΛΕΥΚΙΠΠΙΟΣ (only partially visible), head of Leukippos facing right, wearing a Corinthian helmet, a dog seated to left behind, its right forepaw raised, Σ below neck, *rev* META, seven-grained barley-ear, a leaf on right, a bird sits on leaf with wings open, A[M]I below leaf, 7.86g, 9h (Johnston B3; HN Italy 1576). In NGC holder graded strike 4/5, surface 4/5, attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine. £700-900



171



172



172

- 171 Bruttium, The Brettii (c.208-203 BC), Double Unit, 26mm, head of Ares left, *rev* Bellona advancing right, with spear and shield; with Sextans (3), 26mm, Ares left, *rev* Nike beside trophy, 21mm. Zeus, *rev* eagle, and Rhegion, 24mm, Janiform head. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (4) £80-120

- 172 Sicily, Gela (c.450 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving a biga right, a column behind, *rev* forepart of a man-headed bull right; Selinos (c.480 BC), Silver Stater, Selinon leaf, *rev* incuse square divided into ten triangular segments, five of which are raised; Bruttium, Medma(?) (c.330-320 BC), Silver Stater, Pegasos left, *rev* head of Athena left, wearing a Corinthian helmet. *First about fine, the second with some porosity, nearly very fine, the third very fine.* (3) £150-200



173



174

- 173 Sicily, Himera (c.480-470 BC), Silver Didrachm, HIMERA, cockerel standing left, *rev* crab, 7.70g, 4h (Westermarck 90 (O13/R48); SNG ANS 161-2). *Dark patina, extremely fine.* £1400-1800

- 174 Sicily, Syracuse (c.474-470 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving a walking quadriga right, holding a kentron and the reins, Nike flying above to crown the horses, *rev* diademed head of Arethusa facing right, four dolphins swimming clockwise around, 16.81g, 3h (Boehringer 328 (V162/R229); SNG ANS 105 (these dies)). *Lightly toned, about very fine.* £200-250



- 175 Sicily, Syracuse (Second Democracy, 466-405 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, struck c.420-415 BC, charioteer, wearing long chiton and holding a kentron and the reins, driving a slow quadriga right, Nike flies above to right to crown the horses, grasshopper to right in the exergue, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚ[ΟΙ]ΟΝ, head of Arethusa facing right, her hair in a sakkos, four dolphins swimming around, 17.35g, 4h (Boehringer -, cf 727-728 (V360/R495); Rizzo pl. XL, 17 (this reverse die); McClean 2682, pl. 94, 3 (this reverse die); Jameson 781 (this reverse die); Pozzi 590 (this reverse die)). *Of confident and attractive style, toned, very fine, a very rare die combination, not recorded by Boehringer.* £1000-1500

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume XCI, number 6, London, July 1983, item 4535

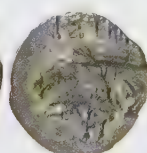
- 176 Sicily, Syracuse (Timoleon, 345-336 BC), Æ Drachm, head of Athena left, *rev* sea-star with two dolphins; Agathokles (c.317-289 BC), Æ Litra, head of Artemis right, *rev* thunderbolt; Hieron II (c.274-216 BC), Æ (2), head of Hieron left, *rev* horseman; other Sicilian Æ (3) and Carthage, Æ (2). *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (9) £150-200



- 177 Siculo-Punic, Lilybaion (as 'Camp of Melkart') (c.330-305 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, charioteer driving a fast quadriga right, Nike flies to left above to crown the charioteer, Punic 'RSMLQRT' in exergue (only partially visible), *rev* wreathed head of Kore-Persephone facing right, three dolphins around, 16.42g, 5h (Jenkins, SNR 50, 1971, 35ff (O14/R-)). In NGC holder graded strike 4/5, surface 4/5, cabinet tone, good very fine. £3000-3500



- 178 Skythia, Olbia (c.320-315 BC), Silver Stater, head of Demeter facing left, wearing a grain-ear wreath, *rev* OABIO, sea-eagle standing left, its wings spread and head turned to right, on a dolphin, monogram above, 12.50g, 1h (Anokhin, 1989, 117 var (trident-head); Anokhin, 2011, 287 var (trident-head); SNG BM Black Sea 434 var (monograms); SNG Stancomb 360, this obverse die(?); SNG Pushkin 132; cf Triton XVI, 8 January 2013, lot 43). Of particularly fine style, nearly extremely fine, toned and extremely rare. £5000-7000



- 179 Black Sea Region, Istros (c.400-350 BC), Silver Drachm, two young male heads facing side-by-side, the right one inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡ[Η], a sea-eagle standing to left on a dolphin, attacking it with its beak, ΦΥ below (SNG BM Black Sea 256); with Silver 1/4-Stater, similar types. First good very fine, toned, the second a little off-centre, very fine. (2) £100-150



- 180 Thrace, Maroneia (c.386-348 BC), Silver Stater, bridled horse left, loose rein trailing, *rev* ΕΠΙ ΑΠΕ ΛΑ ΛΩ around linear square, within which vine with four branches of grapes, 10.52g, 7h (Schönert-Geiss 427.1 (V 10 / R 16); West 140, 102h). *Dark patina, good style, very fine and with a wonderful old pedigree.* £4000-6000

ex Bompois Collection, Hoffman, 16 January 1882, lot 592

ex Weber Collection, pl. 90, 2334

ex Naville auction IV, 17 June 1922, lot 482

ex Niggeler Collection, Leu & MMAG, 3 December 1965, lot 197

ex Baldwin's Auction 70, 28 September 2011, lot 7



- 181 Thrace, Maroneia (c.146-45 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of young Dionysos facing right, wearing ivy-wreath, *rev* Dionysos standing, holding grapes, spears and a cloak; Thracian Islands, Thasos (2nd Century BC), Silver Tetradrachm, similar obverse, *rev* Herakles standing, holding a club and lion's skin. *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150

- 182 Thrace, Mesembria (c.400 BC), Silver Diobol; Thasos (c.400-350 BC), Hemiobol; Macedonia, Uncertain, Hemiobol; and Eion, Trihemiobol; Attica, Athens (c.449-413 BC), Silver Obol. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £100-150

- 183 Thracian Islands, Thasos (c.480-463 BC), Silver Stater, ithyphallic satyr carrying-off a nymph, *rev* quadripartite incuse square; Byzantion (early 4th Century BC), Silver Drachm, bull standing left, on a dolphin, *rev* quadripartite incuse. *Both very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 184 Kingdom of Thrace, Lysimachos (323-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck 288/7-282/1 BC, diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting her left elbow on a shield, behind her rests a spear, monograms on left and right and in exergue, 16.55g, 3h (Thompson 207). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250

- 185 Kingdom of Thrace, Lysimachos (323-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, uncertain mint in Asia Minor, struck c.287-281 BC, diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] / ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting her left elbow on a shield set at her side, behind her rests a spear, monogram on left, 16.20g, 12h (Thompson -, cf 230 (Parion) for a similar monogram; Müller -). *Light marks, toned, good very fine and very rare.* £700-900



- 186 Kingdom of Thrace, Lysimachos (323-281 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Pella, lifetime issue, struck 286/5-282/1 BC, diademed head of Alexander the Great facing right, wearing horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting her left arm on a shield at her side, behind her rests a spear, HP monogram on left, 8.42g, 11h (Müller 347; Thompson -, cf 240 (with an additional monogram), and 247 (tetradrachm)). *In NGC holder graded strike 4/5, surface 5/5, of excellent style, an attractive example with a very good portrait of Alexander, nearly extremely fine.* £5000-7000

ex Hess-Leu auction 22, 4 April 1963, lot 38



- 187 Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones (c.520-500 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, bull walking to left, its head lowered, on groundline, *rev* small incuse square with irregular surface, 13.54g (Svoronos, HPM, 33, pl. II, 19 = Babelon, *Traité* IV, 1227, pl. CCCXXVI, 20 = J. Kagan, 'Some Archaic Bovine Curiosities', *ANS MN* 33, 1988, p.41, 4, pl. 16 (this reverse die); cf Giessener Münzhandlung 52, 1990, lot 148; SNG ANS -). *Struck on a very broad flan, toned, very fine, exceedingly rare, apparently only two other recorded examples.* £6000-8000

purchased from Athena, Munich, 27 October 1989

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 252, sold for US\$14,040

- 188 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander I (496-454 BC), Silver Tetrobol; Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2); Silver 1/5-Tetradrachm; Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Drachm; *temp.* Philip V – Perseus, Silver Tetrobols (2); and Kingdom of Paeonia, Patraos (335-315 BC), Silver Tetradrachm. *First two with a test-cut on the reverse, generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (8) £350-450



- 189 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Pella, struck c.340-328 BC, laureate head of Apollo facing right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving a galloping biga right, holding a kentron and the reins, a thunderbolt below the horses, 8.59g, 9h (Le Rider pl. 55, 91 (D43/R69)). *Very fine.* £1400-1800



- 190 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck c.342/1-329/8 BC, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a prow below horse's raised foreleg, 14.14g, 11h (Le Rider pl. 36, 330b (D166/R288)). *Attractive style, cabinet tone, good very fine.* £700-900
- 191 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck c.323/2-316/5 BC, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a wreath and T below, 14.18g, 7h (Le Rider pl. 45, 27). *Small test-cut on reverse, toned, good very fine.* £180-220
- 192 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck c.323/2-316/5 BC, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, naked youth on horseback right, holding a palm and the reins, a dolphin below, 14.13g, 11h (cf SNG ANS 749ff.). *Very fine.* £140-180



- 193 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), mints of Pella and Amphipolis, both lifetime issues, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Philip on horseback left, raising hand and holding the reins. *Both good fine.* (2) £150-200



- 194 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), 1/5-Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck 323-315 BC, head of Apollo facing right, wearing a tainia, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, horseman riding right, monogram below, 2.59g, 12h (Le Rider pl. 45, 7 (this obverse die); Troxell, Studies, Group 7, 366-8; SNG ANS 651 (this obverse die)). *Some light marks and minor porosity, good very fine.* £350-400



- 195 Kingdom of Macedonia, Philip II (359-336 BC), Silver 1/5-Tetradrachm, head of Apollo facing right, *rev* horseman right, a trident below; with Æ (2) of Amisos, Pontos, and Rhometalces of Thrace. *Generally very fine.* (3) £150-200
- 196 Kingdom of Macedonia, Philip II (359-336 BC), Æ (2), head of Apollo, *rev* horseman; Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Æ, head of Herakles, *rev* bow, bow-case ad club; with later Macedonian Æ (7), including issues of Philip V and Kassander; and a small Æ of Uranopolis. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (11) £150-200



- 197 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Abydos, lifetime issue, struck c.328-323 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram and Pegasos-forepart on left, 4.29g, 3h (Price 1506; Müller 609). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, beautiful blue iridescent cabinet tone, good extremely fine and a very attractive coin.* £250-300
- 198 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, struck c.323-320 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, an antler on left, 17.24g, 1h (Price 111). *Toned, good very fine.* £150-200



- 199 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Miletos, struck 323-319 BC, head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a serpent, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding a wreath and a stylis, monogram on left, a double-axe below right wing, 8.53g, 12h (Price 2122; Müller 576). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, lustrous, extremely fine.* £2800-3200
- 200 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Kolophon, struck c.323-319 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, a corn-grain below throne, a spear-head on right, 4.22g, 12h (Price 1751; Müller 314). *Attractive iridescent toning, well-struck, about extremely fine.* £150-200



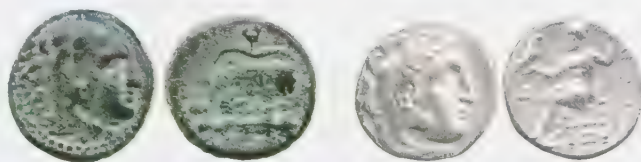
- 201 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Babylon, struck 317-311 BC, head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a serpent, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding a wreath and a stylis, monogram within wreath below left wing, monogram below right wing, 8.57g, 8h (Price 3716 var (sphinx on helmet)). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 4/5, lustrous, extremely fine.* £2500-3000



- 202 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Babylon, struck 317-311 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram within a wreath on left, ΚΛ below throne, 17.11g, 9h (Price 3713; Müller 717). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 3/5, broad flan, toning, about extremely fine.* £400-600



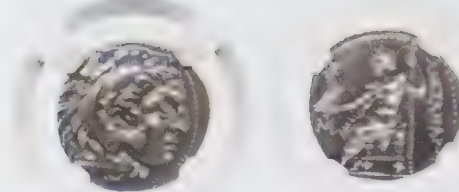
- 203 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Babylon, struck c.311-305 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram within a wreath on left, ΜΙ below throne; Philip III (323-317 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Arados, struck c.323-316 BC, similar types, *rev* prow (Price P158). *First toned, very fine, the second good fine. (2)* £140-180



- 204 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Abydos, struck c.310-301 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram on left, Ι below throne (Price 1534); with an Æ issue, *rev* bow, bow-case, and club. *Both good very fine. (2)* £120-140



205



206

- 205 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Miletos, struck 295-275 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram on left, a double-headed axe below throne, 16.73g, 12h (Price 2147; Müller 1138). *Toned, good very fine.* £200-250
- 206 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Miletos, struck c.295-275 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, monogram on left, 4.25g, 6h (Price 2151; Müller 1057). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, attractively toned, of good style and good extremely fine.* £200-250



207



208

- 207 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Mesembria, struck c.250-175 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, ΔΗ and a Corinthian helmet on left, monogram below throne, 16.38g, 12h (Price 1036 var). *Extremely fine.* £180-220
- 208 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Mesembria, struck c.175-125 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ], Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, a Corinthian helmet above ΔΑ on left, monogram below throne, 16.24g, 12h (Price 1047). *Slightly double-struck, toned, good very fine.* £100-150



209



210

- 209 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Odessos, struck c.125-70 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, ΔΗ on left, monogram below throne, 16.64g, 12h (Price 1179). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 210 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Odessos, struck c.125-70 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, ΘΕ on left, monogram below throne, 16.52g, 12h (Price 1181). *About extremely fine.* £180-220
- 211 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Odessos, struck c.125-70 BC, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre (Price 1192); another, mint of Aspendos, struck c.202/1 BC, similar types, *obv* anchor countermark (Price 2891). *First good very fine, second nearly very fine.* (2) £100-150



212



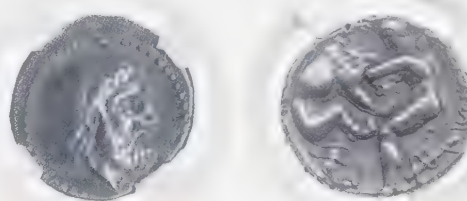
213

- 212 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip III Arrhidaios (323-317 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Babylon, struck c.323-317 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin headdress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, M on left, AY below throne, 17.15g, 7h (Price P 181). *Very fine.* £150-200

- 213 Kingdom of Macedon, Perseus (179-168 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Pella or Amphipolis, struck c.173-171 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΕΡ-ΣΕΩΣ, eagle standing right on a thunderbolt, its wings spread, monograms above, on right and below; all within an oak-wreath, a plough below, 15.30g, 12h (Mammoth, ZfN 1928, 20b; SNG Ashmolean 3277). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £250-300



214



215

- 214 Macedon under Roman Rule (c.167-149 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Amphipolis, diademed and draped bust of Artemis facing right, a bow and quiver over shoulder, at the centre of a Macedonian shield, *rev* club, monogram above; all within an oak-wreath, thunderbolt on left, 16.67g, 9h (SNG Ashmolean 3392). *Cabinet toning, well-centred, good very fine.* £100-150

- 215 Kingdom of Paeonia, Lykkeios (356-335 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* Λ[YK]K-EIOY, Herakles, naked, standing left, fighting the Nemean lion, he holds a club in his right hand raised above his head, a bow and a quiver with a large strap below on right, 13.04g, 9h (AMNG III/2, 8; SNG ANS 1019). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 4/5, dark tone, struck in high relief, extremely fine.* £500-700



216



217

- 216 Kingdom of Paeonia, Patraos (c.335-315 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, laureate head of Apollo facing right, *rev* Π-A-T-[PAOY], Paeonian horseman, wearing helmet and armour, galloping right and spearing a fallen Macedonian soldier below, 12.40g, 11h (Paeonian Hoard 445 (this obverse die); SNG Oxford 3359). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, well-struck and extremely fine.* £500-700

- 217 Thessaly, Larissa (c.350-325 BC), Silver Drachm, head of nymph Larissa facing, slightly inclined to left, wearing an ampyx in hair, *rev* ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑ / ΑΙΩΝ, horse right, preparing to roll over, 6.06g, 11h (Lorber, SNR 79, 2000, L-III, 39, pl. 4, 39 (these dies)). *Slightly off-centre, pretty style, good very fine.* £400-500



- 218 Lokris, Lokris Opuntii (c.360-350 BC), Silver Stater, head of Persephone facing left, wearing a wreath of grain leaves, a pearl necklace, and a triple-pendant earring, *rev* ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩ – Ν, Ajax, naked but for a Corinthian helmet, advancing right, holding a sword and a shield decorated with a griffin and a palmette on its interior, an eight-rayed star on right, above two short spears, 12.26g, 9h (BCD 58 (these dies); Gulbenkian 491 (these dies)). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, of attractive style and toned, extremely fine.* £4500-5500

ex R A van Every Collection, Bank Leu auction 15, 4 May 1976, lot 213
ex Bank Leu auction 30, 28 April 1982, lot 109



- 219 Boiotia, Thebes (c.440-380 BC), Silver Stater, Boiotian shield, *rev* bearded head of Dionysos facing right, wearing an ivy-wreath, all within a concave incuse, 11.98g (BCD Boiotia, 440). *Slightly rough surfaces, good style, light toning, very fine to good very fine.* £2000-2500



- 220 Boiotia, Thebes (c.425-400 BC), Silver Stater, Boiotian shield, *rev* Θ-E, amphora, and ivy-leaf on left handle, all within an incuse square, 11.99g (BCD Boiotia 389; BMC 74, pl. XIII, 13). *Dark patina, very fine.* £400-600



- 221 Boiotia, Thebes (c.425-375 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, Boiotian shield, *rev* ΘΕ-BH, kantharos, a club above, 2.67g (BCD 412). *Attractive cabinet toning, good very fine.* £120-150



- 222 Boiotia, Thebes (c.395-338 BC), Silver Stater, Boiotian shield, *rev* ΠΤ-ΟΙ, kantharos, within a shallow incuse (BCD 522); Illyria, Apollonia (c.400-350 BC), Silver Drachm, cow and calf, *rev* stellate pattern. *Both about very fine.* (2) £140-180



- 223 Euboia, Euboian League (c.375-357 BC), Silver Stater, head of nymph Euboia facing right, wearing sphendone and an earring, *rev* Ε-Υ-Β, cow resling right, a bunch of grapes with tendril and leaves above, 12.22g, 7h (BCD 5 (these dies); Wallace, ANS NNM 134 (1956), 12 (these dies)). *Slightly short of flan, of good style and extremely fine, rare.* £3500-4500

ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's, New York, 19-20 June 1991, lot 261



- 224 Attica, Athens (c.449-415 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and a palmette, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, its head facing, an olive-sprig and a crescent behind, all within an incuse square, 17.02g, 9h (Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31). *About very fine.* £200-250

- 225 Attica, Athens (c.449-415 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and a palmette, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, its head facing, an olive-sprig and a crescent behind, all within an incuse square, 17.07g, 9h (Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31). *Countermark on cheek and an uncertain stamp on reverse, about very fine.* £150-200



- 226 Attica, Athens (c.165-42 BC), Silver New Style Tetradrachms (2), head of Athena facing right, wearing a triple-crested Attic helmet, *rev* owl standing right, its head facing, on an amphora, first with forepart of a lion on right, the second with an eagle standing on a thunderbolt on left. *First extremely fine, the second good fine.* (2) £200-250



- 227 Aigina (c.350-338 BC), Silver Drachm, tortoise, *rev* incuse square, divided in to five compartments, A-II across two, and a dolphin in a third, 5.44g, 3h (BMC 187). *Light toning, about very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 228 Corinth (c.500 BC), Silver Stater, Pegasos, bridled, flying to left, a koppa below, *rev* head of Athena facing to right, wearing a Corinthian helmet and a necklace, all within an incuse square, 8.48g, 4h (Ravel 150 (P95/T113); Calciati, Pegasi, 55; SNG Copenhagen 7; SNG Lockett 2024). *Scrape on edge, some minor porosity on obverse, toned, good very fine.* £1200-1500

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, 11 May 1983

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 381, sold for US\$2340

- 229 Corinth (c.345-307 BC), Silver Stater, Pegasos flying left, koppa below, *rev* head of Athena facing left, wearing a Corinthian helmet, monogram and Herm behind; Silver Drachm (c.350-300 BC), Pegasos left, *rev* head of Aphrodite left; and Akarnania, Thyrrheion (c.320-280 BC), Silver Stater. *Generally very fine.* (3) £250-300



- 230 Peloponnese, Elis, Olympia (c.450-440 BC), Silver Stater, eagle flying right with wings spread above and below, grasping hare in its talons and tearing at it with beak, *rev* [F]-A, Nike, wearing long chiton, striding left, holding wreath in outstretched right hand, 10.98g, 12h (cf Seltman, Series VII, 60; SNG Berry 824; BCD Olympia, lot 30; BMC 10, pl. X). *Some tooling, toned, about very fine.* £1500-1800

ex Dr E O and Mrs F M Halliwell Collection of Ancient and English Coins, Baldwin's Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3405



- 231 Peloponnese, Sikyon (c.431-400 BC), Silver Stater, Chimaera moving to right on groundline, ΣΕ below, *rev* dove flying right, with wings open above and below, a bow above tail, all within an olive-wreath tied on the left, 12.17g, 4h (BCD 193; *Traité* 776, pl. CCXX, 14). *Light iridescent toning, good very fine, rare.* £400-600
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CXVI, no.4, August 2008, item GK2551



- 232 Aegean Islands, The Cyclades, Paros (c.485-480 BC), Silver Drachm, goat kneeling right, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 6.19g (Sheedy, Class F, 154-5 (O85/R-)). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £2000-2500



- 233 Kingdom of Bosphorus, Sauromates II (c. AD 174-211), with Septimius Severus, Electrum Stater, dated AD 197/8, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates facing right, *rev* laureate head of Septimius Severus facing right, trident on right, date below, 7.69g, 12h (Frolova pl. XXXII, 16; MacDonald 505/4). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 234 Kingdom of Bosphorus, Rhescuporis III (AD 211-227), with Elagabalus, Electrum Stater, struck AD 219, diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis facing right, a trident on right, *rev* laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus facing right, date below, 7.63g, 12h (Frolova, pl. XLVII, 10). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 235 Paphlagonia, Sinope (c.330-300 BC), Silver Drachm, head of nymph facing left, *rev* eagle left, on a dolphin; Bithynia, Kios, Silver Hemidrachm; Pamphylia, Aspendos, Silver Stater; and Pisidia, Selge, Silver Obol. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250



- 236 Mysia, Kyzikos (c.500-450 BC), Electrum Stater, boy (Taras?), naked, seated astride a dolphin to left, holding a tunny by the tail in his extended right hand, a tunny below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 15.83g (BMC 76, pl. VII, 4; W Greenwell, 'The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus', NC 1887, 9, pl. I, 9; SNG France 251; Von Fritze, *Nomisma* VII, 1912, 110, pl. III, 29; Boston 1486; cf Rosen 487 for Hekte). *Very fine, toned, light smoothing on obverse, very rare.* £6500-7500

purchased from Athena, Munich, 12 February 1990

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 442, sold for US\$10,530



- 237 Aiolis, Myrina (c.150 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, laureate head of Apollo facing right, *rev* MYPINAIΩN, Apollo Grynius standing right, holding a laurel-branch and a patera, omphalos and an amphora on right, monogram on left, all within a laurel-wreath, 16.60g, 12h (Sacks, Issue 30; SNG Copenhagen 221). *Residual lustre, extremely fine.* £500-700



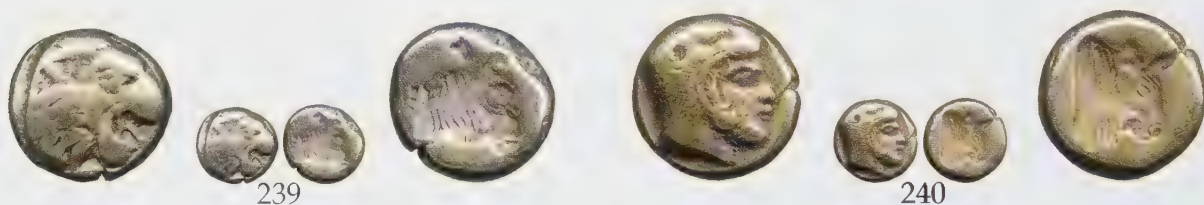
- 238 Lesbos, Unattributed Early Mint (c.500-450 BC), Billon Stater, confronted heads of two calves, as if to give the impression of a single facing head, an olive-tree between them, *rev* incuse square with an uneven surface, 11.05g (BMC 46; SNG Copenhagen 285; SNG von Aulock 1682). *Dark tone, very fine.* £1500-1800

The obverse of this issue presents an interesting optical illusion, that of the two confronted calves' heads appearing as one facing head.

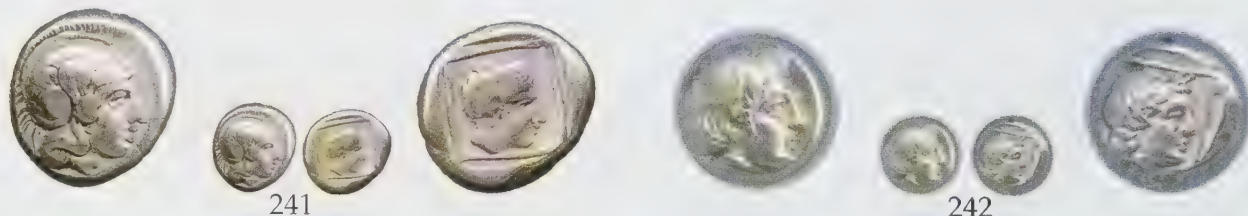
ex Ars Classica auction XIII, Lucerne, 27-29 June 1928, lot 850

ex J Vinchon, Nouveau Drouot, Paris, 9-10 December 1983, lot 144

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 488, sold for US\$2925



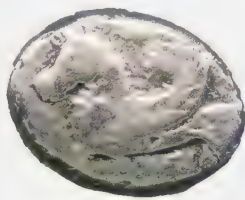
- 239 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.521-478 BC), Electrum Hekte, head of a roaring lion facing right, *rev* incuse head of a calf facing right, 2.50g, 10h (Bodenstedt 13). *Nearly very fine.* £100-150
- 240 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.478-455 BC), Electrum Hekte, head of Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* incuse head of a bull facing right, 2.51g, 8h (Bodenstedt 29). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250



- 241 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.412-378 BC), Electrum Hekte, helmeted head of Athena facing right, *rev* head of Artemis-Kybele facing right, wearing a stephane, within a linear square border within an incuse square, 2.51g, 3h (Bodenstedt 73). *Nearly very fine.* £140-180
- 242 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.412-378 BC), Electrum Hekte, head of Io facing right, wearing a tainia, *rev* wreathed head of Dionysos facing right, within a linear square, 2.53g, 12h (Bodenstedt 77). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, about extremely fine.* £300-350

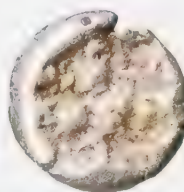


- 243 Lesbos, Mytilene (c.377-326 BC), Electrum Hekte, wreathed head of young Dionysos facing right, *rev* facing head of Silenos, within a linear square, 2.55g, 12h (Bodenstedt 90; Boston 1725). *In NGC holder graded strike 3/5, surface 4/5, very fine to good very fine.* £350-450



- 244 Ionia, Uncertain Ionian Mint (c.620-550 BC), Plated Electrum Triton, Pegasos, with curved wing, walking to left, *rev* two square punches side-by-side, with irregular surfaces, one slightly larger than the other, 3.82g (cf Weidauer 148; cf Babelon, *Traité* I, pl. 2, 25; cf Boston 1761). *Nearly very fine, plated, a rare early fourrée.* £200-250

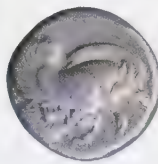
This is the earliest appearance of Pegasos on a coin.



- 245 Ionia, Uncertain (c.600-550 BC), Electrum Hekte, Lydo-Milesian standard, head of a roaring lion facing right, *rev* rough incuse square, 2.36g (Weidauer 119; cf SNG Kayhan 708-10 (Myshemihektai); SNG Berry 1029). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £1500-1800

ex Gorny & Mosch auction 199, 10 October 2011, lot 397, sold for €3000

- 246 Ionia, Ephesos, Silver Diobol, and Hemiobol; Miletos, Silver 1/12-Staters (3); Cilicia, Soloi, Silver Obol; Phoenicia, Arados, Obol; Tarsos, Obol; Persia, Silver Sigloi (2); and Persis, Darios I, Drachm. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (11) £150-200



- 247 Ionia, Klazomenai (c.499-494 BC), Silver Drachm, forepart of a winged boar right, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 6.66g (SNG von Aulock 1981-2; BMC 6; Asyut 615). *Toned, very fine.* £1000-1200



- 248 Ionia, Phokaia (c.521-478 BC), Electrum Hekte, bearded head of Selinos facing, wearing an ivy-wreath, a small seal swimming upwards on left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 2.53g (Bodenstedt 67 (a/α), pl. 47 (this coin)). *Small scrape on the obverse at one o'clock, excellent style, good very fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

This coin published in 'Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene', F. Bodenstedt, p.148, 67, illustrated on pl. 47.

ex G Kästner auction 4, 1973, lot 125

ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction V, Beverly Hills, 23-24 February 1978, lot 158

ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's, New York, 21-22 June 1990, lot 502

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 521, sold for US\$4680



- 249 Ionia, Phokaia (c.478-387 BC), Electrum Hekte, head of Io facing left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 2.52g (Bodenstedt 96). *Good very fine.* £200-250



- 250 Ionia, Teos (c.540-478 BC), Silver Drachm, 5.83g, Griffin seated facing to right, raising its left forepaw, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, with rough surfaces (J M Balcer, 'The Early Silver Coinage of Teos', SNR 47, 1968, p. 31, 43; BMC 1; SNG von Aulock 8014; SNG Copenhagen 1433). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £1200-1400

ex Frank Sternberg, Auction XIII, Zurich, 17 & 18 November 1983, lot 189

ex Prospero Collection, The New York Sale XXVII, Baldwin/Markov/M&M, 4 January 2012, lot 525, sold for US\$2925

- 251 Carian Islands, Rhodes (1st Century BC), Silver Drachm, head of Helios facing right, *rev* rose, within an incuse square, magistrate ΘΡΑΣΥΜΕΝΗΣ; Kingdom of Lydia (4th Century BC), Silver Siglos; and Kingdom of Parthia, Vologases III, Silver Drachm. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £200-250



- 252 Kingdom of Lydia, *temp.* Alyattes to Kroisos (c.610-546 BC), Electrum Triton, mint of Sardes, head of a roaring lion facing right, sun with rays on forehead, *rev* two incuse square punches, 4.71g (Weidauer 86-9). *Good very fine.* £2000-2500



- 253 Kingdom of Lydia, *temp.* Alyattes to Kroisos (c.610-546 BC), Electrum Trites, mint of Sardes, head of a roaring lion facing right, sun with rays on forehead, *rev* two incuse square punches, 4.73g (Weidauer 86-9). *Very fine.* £1500-1800



- 254 Kingdom of Lydia, *temp.* Alyattes to Kroisos (c.610-546 BC), Electrum Trites, mint of Sardes, head of a roaring lion facing right, sun with rays on forehead, *rev* two incuse square punches, 4.71g (Weidauer 86-9). *Very fine.* £1500-1800



- 255 Kingdom of Lydia (*temp.* Cyrus to Darios I, c.550-520 BC), Silver Siglos – ½-Stater, mint of Sardes, foreparts of a lion and a bull confronted, *rev* double incuse square punch, 5.26g (Traité I, 409; SNG Kayhan -). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, toned, about extremely fine, a good example.* £500-700



- 256 Kingdom of Lydia (*temp.* Cyrus to Darios I, c.550-520 BC), Silver Siglos – ½-Stater, mint of Sardes, foreparts of a lion and a bull confronted, *rev* double incuse square punch, 5.21g (Traité I, 409; SNG Kayhan -). *Toned, very fine.* £250-300

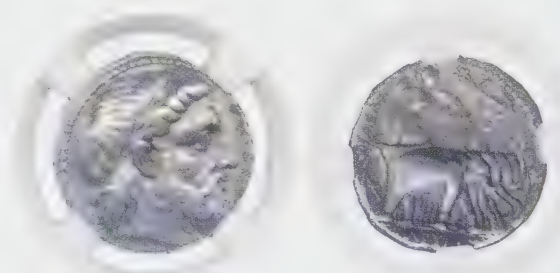
- 257 Lycia, Oinoanda (c.200 BC), Silver Didrachm, laureate head of Zeus facing right, B and a sceptre behind, *rev* OINO-ANΔE / WN (in exergue), eagle standing right on a winged thunderbolt, a shield over a sceptre on right, 8.42g, 12h (Ashton, NC 2005, 5; BMC 1). *A little softly-struck on high point, iridescent toning, nearly extremely fine.* £250-300



- 258 Pamphylia, Aspendos (4th Century BC), two wrestlers grappling, *rev* slinger standing right, triskeles on right; Carian Islands, Rhodes (c.170-150 BC), Silver Drachm, radiate head of Helios right, *rev* rose, within an incuse square. *Both toned, very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 259 Cilicia, Satrap Datames (378-372 BC), Silver Stater, mint of Tarsos, facing head of nymph, slightly inclined to the left, *rev* bearded head facing right, wearing a crested helmet decorated with a palmette, Aramaic legend TRDMW (Datames); Phoenicia, Arados (c.350-332 BC), Silver Stater, laureate head of deity facing right, *rev* galley right, over waves. *Very fine, the first softly-struck at centre of obverse.* (2) £150-200
- 260 Cilicia, Seleukia and Calycadnum (1st Century BC), Æ 24mm; with other Æ (7), of Cilicia, Syria, Phoenicia, Mysia, and Phrygia. *Generally about very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (8) £100-150
- 261 Kingdom of Armenia, Tigranes II 'the Great' (95-56 B.C), Æ ½-Chalkous, mint of Tigranakert, struck 69-55 BC, draped bust facing right, wearing a five-pointed Armenian tiara decorated with star between two eagles, *rev* Herakles-Vahagn standing slightly left, holding club set on ground and lion skin, Δ-H across inner field, 4.40g, 12h (Nercessian 66; Bedoukian 101). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £120-150



- 262 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kingdom, Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Seleukia on the Tigris, struck c.296/5-281 BC, laureate head of Zeus facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Athena Promachos in an elephant quadriga right, an anchor and monograms above, 16.86g, 5h (SC 130.37d). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 4/5, good very fine.* £1800-2200



- 263 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Susa, struck c.295/4-291 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, facing head of Helios above a monogram on left, M above strut of throne, APX below, 17.18g, 9h (SC 165.1c; SNG Spaer 149). *Some deposits on surfaces, very fine to good very fine.* £140-180
- 264 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos I Soter (280-261 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Tarsos, struck c.278 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow and resting on a bow, monograms in exergue, 17.16g, 12h (SC 331.3; WSM 1297). *Good portrait, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine / good very fine.* £400-500
- 265 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos I Soter (280-261 BC), Æ Chalkous, mint of Smyrna or Sardes, facing bust of Athena, wearing a triple-crested helmet, *rev* [B]ΑΣΙΑ[ΕΩΣ] / ANTIOXΟΥ, Nike advancing left, holding a wreath and a palm, monogram on left, 2.99g, 12h (SC 315a). *Dark green patina, good very fine to nearly extremely fine and attractive.* £150-180



- 266 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos II Theos (261-246 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Seleukia on the Tigris, diademed head of Antiochos I facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow and resting on a bow, monograms on left and right, 16.48g, 10h (SC 587.4b; ESM 189). *Nearly very fine.* £120-150
- 267 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Seleukos II Kallinikos (246-226 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck c.244 BC onwards, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Apollo standing left, testing an arrow and resting left elbow on a tripod, 16.69g, 12h (SC 689.1; WSM 991). *A few light pits, very fine.* £200-250
- 268 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos III (223-187 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Tarsos, struck c.216-213 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow and resting on a bow, monograms on left and right, 16.07g, 12h (SC 1025b; WSM 1251). *Very fine.* £180-220
- 269 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Seleukos IV Philopator (187-175 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding an arrow and resting on a bow, a filleted palm-branch on left, monogram in exergue, 17.10g, 12h (SC 1313.2; SMA 35). *Well-struck, about extremely fine.* £400-500

An Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Antiochos IV



- 270 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos IV Epiphanes (175-164 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch, struck 166 BC, head of Apollo facing right, wearing a laurel-wreath, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, Apollo, wearing a long peplos, standing facing right, holding a patera and a kithara, 16.23g, 12h (Houghton & Lorber, SC 1401; Newell, SMA 64; Houghton 110; Gulbenkian 1040). *Well-struck on a broad flan, of superb style and with a light iridescent tone, about extremely fine, extremely rare.* £7000-9000

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 304

This exceptionally beautiful coin is extremely rare, with approximately ten examples known to have survived from antiquity. It has been suggested that the figure of Apollo on the reverse might be a depiction of the cult statue of Apollo at Daphne, by the 4th Century sculptor Bryaxis.



271



272

- 271 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos IV Epiphanes (175-164 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 168-164 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY, ΘΕΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on a sceptre, monogram on left, 16.58g, 12h (SC 1400d; SMA 72). *Broad flan, toned, good portrait, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £550-650

ex Abramowitz Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 308

- 272 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos IV Epiphanes (175-164 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Ake, struck c.167-164 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* Zeus seated left, holding Nike and a sceptre, a palm on left, two monograms in exergue, 16.94g, 12h (Houghton & Lorber, SC 1476.2e; Houghton 782). *Very fine.* £300-350

ex Abramowitz Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 317



273



274

- 273 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos V Eupator (164-162 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, diademed head facing right, *rev* [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / [A]NTIOXOY / ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on a sceptre, ΔΙ on left, 14.73g, 12h (SC 1575.9; SMA 76). *Some light pitting, very fine, scarce.* £200-250

- 274 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Demetrios I Soter (162-150 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, dated SE 161 = 152/1 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left on a backless throne, supported by a winged tritones, holding a short sceptre and a cornucopiae, monograms on left, date ΑΕΡ in exergue, 16.44g, 12h (SC 1641.6b; SMA 117). *Good portrait, good very fine.* £250-300



275



276

- 275 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Demetrios I Soter (162-150 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), mint of Antioch, diademed head facing right, *rev* Tyche seated left, holding a sceptre and a cornucopiae. *Both lightly toned, good very fine.* (2) £150-200

- 276 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Alexander I Balas (152-145 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 150-146 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ / ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on a sceptre, an eagle on leg of throne, monogram in exergue, 16.55g, 12h (SC 1781.1q; SMA 165). *Good very fine.* £250-300



277



278

- 277 Kingdom of Syria, Alexander I Balas (150-145 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), mints of Antioch, Tyre and Sidon, diademed head facing right, *rev* Zeus enthroned (1), eagle (2); and Tetradrachms (2) of Antiochos VII (138-129 BC), and Antiochos VIII (117-115 BC). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £200-250

- 278 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos VII Euergetes (138-129 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY / EYEPTETOY, Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting on a shield, a spear resting against her arm, two monogram on left, all within a wreath, 16.77g, 12h (SC 2061.1). *Light toning, well-struck, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250



279



280



- 279 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Demetrios II (second reign, 129-126/5 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Sidon, struck 128/7 BC, diademed bearded head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and a sceptre, ΣΙ below throne, date ΕΠΙ and a monogram in exergue, 16.62g, 12h (Houghton & Lorber, SC 2187a). *Very fine.* £200-250

- 280 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Alexander II Zabinas (128-122 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on a sceptre, ΙΣΙ on left, Α beneath a star below throne, 16.51g, 12h (SC 2217.3b; CSE 298). *Good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £300-350



281



282



- 281 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Cleopatra III and Antiochos VIII (125-121 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Ptolemaïs (Ake), dates SE 192 = 121/0 BC, jugate busts of Cleopatra Thea, diademed and veiled, wearing stephane, and Antiochos VIII, diademed, facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΙΤΑΡΑΣ / [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ Α]ΝΤΙΟΧ[ΟΥ], eagle standing left on a thunderbolt, monogram on left, date on right, 12.10g, 12h (SC 2272.3). *Some surface erosion and smoothing, about very fine.* £100-150

- 282 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (121/0-96 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 112-111/10 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus Uranius standing left, holding a star and resting on a sceptre, two monograms on left, Ι on inner right; all within a laurel-wreath, 16.03g, 12h (SC 2302.1e; SMA 387). *About extremely fine.* £200-250



283

284

- 283 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos IX Philopator (114/3-95 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 113-112 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY / ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting on shield, a spear rests behind her, two monograms on left, N on inner right; all within a laurel-wreath, 16.24g, 12h (SC 2363b; SMA 384). *Nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

- 284 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Antiochos X Eusebes Philopator (c.94-88 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 94 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ANTIOXOY / ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ / ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and a sceptre, monogram above A on left, monogram below throne; all within a laurel-wreath, 15.37g, 12h (SC 2429.1c; SMA 430). *Light graffito in obverse field, good very fine.* £300-350

ex KPM auction 45, 1993, lot 98

ex Hirsch auction 275, 22 September 2011, lot 4030



- 285 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Philip I Philadelphos (c.95/4-79/5 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (4), diademed head right, *rev* Zeus Nikephoros, including issues of Aulus Gabinius, Caesar, and Q. Caecilius Bassus. *Nearly very fine to about extremely fine, an interesting group.* (4) £200-250



- 286 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Philip I, Posthumous Issue under Roman Administration (c.47/6-14/3 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 46/45 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ / [Ε]ΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ[Σ / ΦΙΛΑ]ΔΕΛ[ΦΟΥ], Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and a sceptre, a pellet above Nike's arm, monogram on left, monogram below throne, Δ and thunderbolt in exergue, 15.48g, 12h (SC 2491.2a). *Very fine.* £100-150



- 287 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Silver Drachms (6), including issued of Antiochos I (281-261 BC), Demetrios I (162-150 BC), Alexander I (152-145 BC), Antiochos VI (144-142 BC), and Antiochos VII (138-129 BC). *Generally very fine to good very fine, some toned.* (6) £150-200

- 288 Kingdom of Syria, Seleukid Kings, Æ (11), various Kings, including Seleukos I, Antiochos II, Antiochos III, Alexander I, Demetrios II, Antiochos VI, Tryphon, Aleander II, Antiochos VII, Antiochos VIII; with Æ of Seleukia, Cilicia. *Mainly good fine to very fine.* (12) £200-250



289

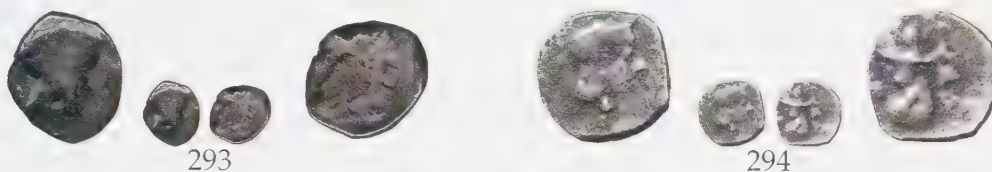
291

- 289 Syria, Seleukia Pieria (106-88 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, local era 13 = 97/96 BC, turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche facing right, *rev* thunderbolt on an ornate stool, date below, 15.72g, 12h (BMC 20; DCA 697). *Dark tone, very fine.* £150-200
ex Spink auction, 2 December 2013, lot 128

- 290 Syria, Seleukis and Pieria, Laodikeia ad Mare (78/7-17/6 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, bust of Tyche right, *rev* Zeus Nikephoros; with Æ (8), including Laodikeia, Antioch and Arados. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (9) £150-200

- 291 Phoenicia, Arados (c.138/7-44/3 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, dated CY 194 = 66/5 BC, turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche facing right, *rev* ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, Nike standing left, holding an aulastre and a palm, date, Phoenician letter and ΑΣ on left; all within a wreath, 15.25g, 12h (BMC 269). *Dark find patina, very fine.* £100-150
ex CNG auction 264, 21 September 2011, lot 226

- 292 Phoenicia, Tyre (17/16 BC), Silver Shekel, laureate head of Melqart facing right, wearing an aegis, *rev* eagle standing left on a prow, a palm over far wing, date on left (BMC 186); with Silver ½-Shekel (76/75 BC), similar types (cf BMC 230). *Both very fine.* (2) £150-200



293

294

- 293 Judaea, Yehud Coinage, Persian Period (before 333 BC), Silver Gerah (Obol), helmeted head of Athena facing right, *rev* YHD, owl standing right, its head facing, olive-twigg on left, 0.54g, 3h (AJC I, 115, 2; Hendin 1055). *Fine, toned.* £100-150
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 2

- 294 Judaea, Yehud Coinage, Persian Period (before 333 BC), Silver Gerah (Obol), head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested helmet decorated with an olive-wreath, *rev* YHD, owl standing left, its head facing, olive-twigg on right, 0.53g, 9h (AJC I, 115, 3; Hendin 1051). *Fine, toned and very rare.* £180-220
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 3

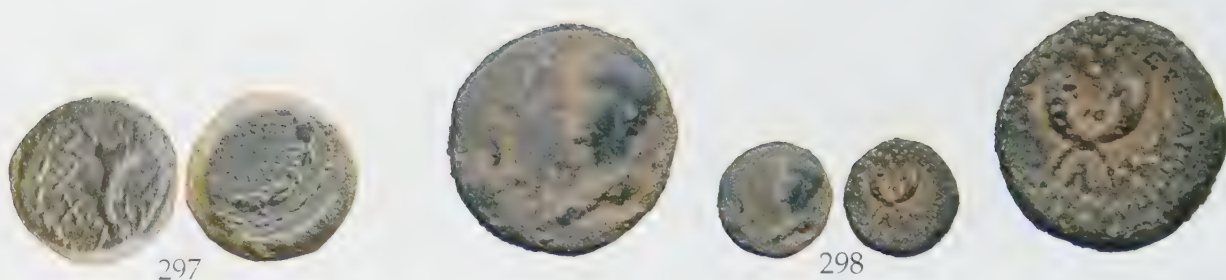


295

296

- 295 Judaea, Yehud Coinage, Hellenistic Period (after 333 BC), Silver Quarter-ma'ah-obol, struck under Ptolemy I, c.302-294 BC, crude and narrow male head facing left, *rev* YHD, eagle standing left, its wings spread, 0.16g, 6h (AJC I, 117, 14a; Hendin 1078a). *Very fine, toned, rare.* £180-220
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 7

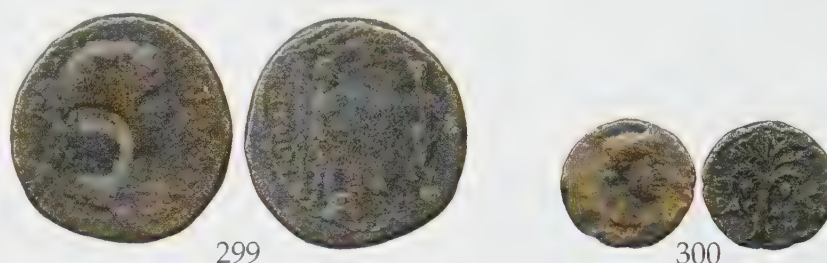
- 296 Judaea, Yehud Coinage, Hellenistic Period (after 333 BC), Silver Quarter-ma'ah-obol, struck c.261/0 BC or earlier, diademed head of Ptolemy I facing right, *rev* eagle standing half left on a thunderbolt, its wings spread, 0.14g, 12h (AJC I, 117, 16; Hendin 1087). *Good fine, toned.* £180-220
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 8



- 297 Judaea, Hasmonean Dynasty, Mattatayah Antigonus (40-37 BC), Æ 4-Prutah, Paleo-Hebrew legend ('Mattatayah the High Priest'), cornucopiae, tied with ribbons, *rev* [BACI]AEΩC ANTIFONOIY, within a wreath, 6.97g, 3h (Hendin 1163). *Reverse off-centre, dark green patina, very fine.* £70-90

- 298 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa I (AD 37-44) for Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 14mm, mint of Caesarea Paneas, Year 5 (= AD 40/41), bare head of Agrippa II facing left, *rev* double cornucopiae, crossed at bases, 3.08g, 12h (AJC II, 247, 4; RPC 4979; Hendin 1243). *Dark patina, good fine to nearly very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 35

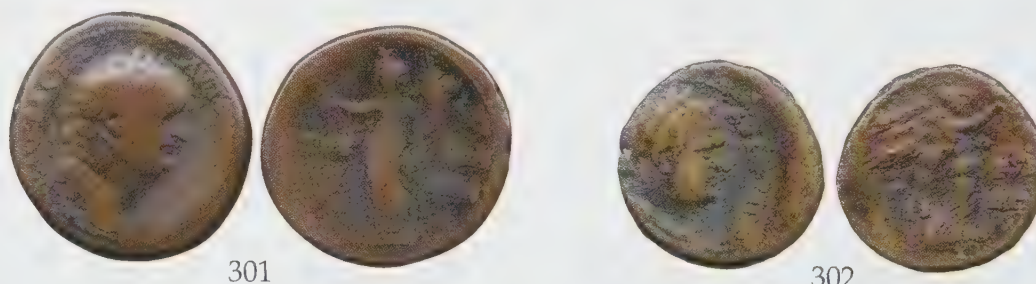


- 299 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa I (AD 37-44), Æ 27mm, mint of Caesarea Maritima, Year 7 (= AD 42/43), laureate head of Claudius facing right, a countermark on cheek of a male head right, *rev* distyle temple, two figures of Agrippa and Claudius stand within, facing each other, two other figures also present, one of which is kneeling, date LZ in pediment, 15.98g, 12h (AJC II, 248, 8a; RPC 4983; Hendin 1245). *Dark brown patina, fine and very rare.* £500-700

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 38

- 300 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 16mm, mint of Caesarea Maritima, Year 25 (= AD 84/5), laureate bust of Domitian facing right, *rev* eight-branched palm-tree, with two bunches of dates, 3.09g, 12h (AJC II, 254, 28; RPC 2267; Hendin 1320). *Good fine.* £50-70

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 49

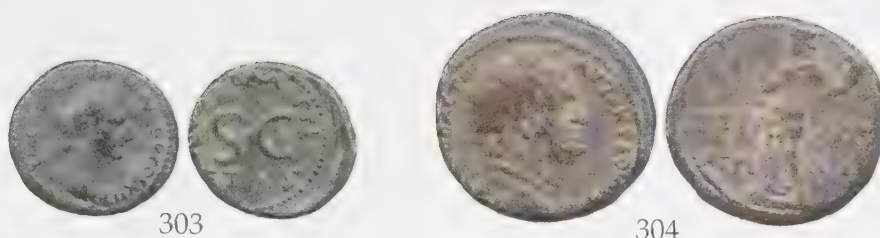


- 301 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 30mm, mint of Caesarea Paneas, Year 26 (= AD 85/6), laureate bust of Vespasian facing right, *rev* Tyche-Demeter standing left, wearing kalathos, holding grain-ears and cornucopiae, 18.64g, 12h (AJC II, 254, 30; RPC 2274; Hendin 1282). *Dark brown patina, good fine.* £140-180

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 50

- 302 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 25mm, mint of Caesarea Paneas, Year 26 (= AD 85/6), laureate bust of Titus facing right, *rev* Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 12.71g, 12h (AJC II, 254, 32; RPC 2276; Hendin 1284). *Obverse a little off-centre, dark brown patina, good fine.* £140-180

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 51



303

304

- 303 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 20mm, mint of Caesarea Maritima, Year 26 (= AD 85/6), laureate bust of Domitian facing right, *rev* large S C, date ET KS below, 4.49g, 12h (AJC II, 255, 36; RPC 2272; Hendin 1326). *Dark green patina, about very fine.* £140-180

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 45

- 304 Judaea, Herodian Dynasty, Agrippa II (AD 49/50-94/95), Æ 26mm, mint of Caesarea Paneas, Year 27 (= AD 86/7), laureate bust of Vespasian facing right, *rev* Tyche-Demeter standing left, wearing kalathos, holding grain-ears and cornucopiae, 14.26g, 12h (AJC II, 256, 38; RPC 2283; Hendin 1288). *Brown-green patina, very fine.* £250-300

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 54

- 305 Judaea, Roman Administration, Æ Prutah (6), including issues of Herod Archelaus, Agrippa I, and Antonius Felix. *Generally very fine and better.* (6) £60-80



- 306 Judaea, Bar Kochba Revolt (AD 132-135), Silver Sela, attributed to Year 3 = AD 134/135, Paleo-Hebrew legend ('Simon'), façade of the Temple of Jerusalem, showbread table(?) contained within, star above, *rev* Paleo-Hebrew legend ('For the Freedom of Jerusalem'), lulav, etrog on left, 15.13g, 1h (AJC 51; Hendin 1411; TJC 267). *Traces of overstriking, extremely fine, toned.* £3500-4000

ex Triton V, 2002, lot 1521



307

308

- 307 Judaea, Bar Kochba Revolt (AD 132-135), Silver Zuz, attributed to Year 3 = AD 134/5, Paleo-Hebrew legend 'Simon', within a wreath of branches and almonds, *rev* Paleo-Hebrew legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem', fluted jug, handle on left, willow branch on right, 3.55g, 1h (Mildenberg 79 (14/51); Hendin 1418; TJC 283b). *In NGC holder graded strike 5/5, surface 5/5, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £500-700

- 308 Kingdom of Parthia, Silver Tetradrachms (2), of Gotarzes II and Vardanes II; with Silver Drachms (9), including Mithradates II, Orodes II, Phraates IV; and an Æ. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (12) £150-200



- 309 Sasanian Kingdom, Shapur I (AD 240-270), Gold Dinar, uncertain mint (Herat?), draped bust facing right, wearing a mural crown with korymbos and a long ear flap, large brooch on left shoulder, *rev* flaming fire-altar, flanked by two attendants, both wearing mural crowns surmounted by a korymbos, and holding sceptres, 4h (Göbl -; SNS -, cf pl. 38, A62-66 for style; Sunrise -, cf 739). *Extremely fine, an extremely rare and apparently unpublished variety.* £5000-7000



- 310 Sasanian Kingdom, Shapur II (AD 309-379), Gold Dinar, bearded bust right, wearing turreted headdress, globe above, *rev* fire altar, 7.26g (Mitchiner 870). *Ex-mount, edge marks and smoothed surfaces, slightly wavy flan, fine and scarce.* £500-700



- 311 Persia, Achaemenid Empire (Time of Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II c.420-375 BC), Gold Daric, Great King of Persia in kneeling-running stance right, wearing a kidaris, a quiver at his shoulder, holding a bow in his left hand and a spear in his right, *rev* uneven rectangular incuse, 8.30g (Carradice, Type IIIb, A-B, pl. XIII, 27; BMC 43, pl. XXIV, 26). *Very fine.* £700-900
- 312 Persia, Achaemenid Empire (c.420-330 BC), Silver Sigloi (3), Great King of Persia in kneeling-running stance right, *rev* uneven rectangular incuse. *One toned, good very fine, the others fine.* (3) £60-80



- 313 Kingdom of Bactria, Silver Drachms (3), including Menander and Apollodotos II; with Indo-Scythian, Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian, and Hunnic issues (13); and Arabia, Himyarite, Unit. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (17) £250-300



- 314 Indo-Greek Kingdom, Nikias (c.90-85 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ / ΝΙΚΙΟΥ, diademed, helmeted and draped bust facing right, *rev* Athena Alkidemos standing facing, monogram on left, 8.39g, 12h (Bopearachchi 1A var (bust); SNG ANS 1263 var (bust); cf CNG 70, 2005, lot 479 (these dies)). *Very fine and extremely rare, very few examples known.* £3000-3500



315



316

- 315 Kingdom of Egypt, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX (116-107 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Alexandria, dated Year 1 = 116 BC, diademed head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on a thunderbolt, LA on left, ΠΑ on right, 14.07g, 12h (SNG Copenhagen 347). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £500-700
- 316 Kingdom of Egypt, Cleopatra VII (51-30 BC), Æ 80-Drachmai, mint of Alexandria, diademed and draped bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on a thunderbolt, a cornucopiae on left, Π on right, 18.00g, 12h (Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419ff). *Dark brown patina, fine.* £500-700



- 317 Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy VI (180-145 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2); and Didrachms (2), of Ptolemy IV and Ptolemy VI. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250
- 318 Kingdom of Egypt, Æ (2), issues of Ptolemy III (246-221 BC), 33mm, and Ptolemy IV (221-205 BC), 41mm. *Both very fine.* (2) £60-80



- 319 Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes (145-116 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Kition, struck 138/7 BC, diademed head facing right, wearing an aegis around neck, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with closed wings, standing left on a thunderbolt, date ΛΑΓ (year 33) on left, ΚΙ on right, 13.97g, 12h (Svoronos 1585; SNG Copenhagen 600). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 320 Greek Bronze Coins (21), Thrace, Mesembria, 18mm, Thracian helmet, *rev* shield; Pantikapaion (3); Odessos; Thessaly, Gryton; Paphlagonia, Sinope (2), Pisidia, Isinda; Cyprus, Marion; Seleukid Æ (4); Kingdom of Characene; and Ptolemaic Æ (4). *Generally fine to good very fine.* (21) £200-250

THE DAVID SELLWOOD COLLECTION OF PARTHIAN COINS (PART FOUR)



David Grenville John Sellwood was born in Brentford, West London, in 1925. He became interested in coins as a young child, when he was given a box containing some Roman and other coins by his grandfather and began collecting coins as a teenager during World War II, when his family moved from London to Wales, from where his mother's family came. Always intrepid in the pursuit of his enthusiasms, he cycled from Welshpool to visit a coin dealer in Shrewsbury, a round trip of forty miles.

By the 1950s, his collecting had become more serious. He loved British history and collected coins of all periods, but he was also fascinated by the coinage of the Ancient World. A pragmatist, he began collecting Parthian coins because the series was less well-known than the Greek and Roman series, and therefore more affordable.

The Parthian issues fired his curiosity and inspired him to explore this field, culminating in his landmark publication *An Introduction to The Coinage of Parthia* in 1971, with a revised edition published in 1980. His insightful and incisive approach to the coinage of Parthia was both pioneering and ground-breaking. To his contemporaries, David Sellwood was the leading Parthian numismatist, and his collection represents a lifetime of critical research in the subject to the highest academic standards. He also co-authored, with P. Whitting and R. Williams, *An Introduction to Sasanian Coins* in 1985.

David's approach to coins united, in a way, the two aspects of his intellectual character: on the one hand the historian and linguist and, on the other, the scientist. During his National Service, he served in the Royal Engineers in India, Malaya, Singapore, and Japan, rising to the rank of Captain. He later took a degree in Mechanical Engineering at Birmingham University, and went on to lecture in the same subject at Kingston Polytechnic (now University), gaining an MSc in Metallurgy, and finally retiring as Principal Lecturer in 1995. This institution provided the venue for his initial experiments in ancient mint technology. He made and engraved dies, cast blanks and struck his own series in order to test ancient technology and better understand what he was observing in Parthian coins. Re-establishing the technology and metallurgy of antiquity, he struck coins to the extinction of the dies, so defining the quantitative limits of ancient coin production per die. He thus transformed a subject hitherto based on art historical studies into one in which serious economic questions could be addressed. His ground-breaking approach underpinned his collecting, which he continued to pursue until the last years of his life.

David participated actively in numismatics and was President of the Royal Numismatic Society from 1979 until 1984, and an Honorary Fellow from 2004. He was also, for many years, an enthusiastic member of the British Numismatic Society. David Sellwood passed away on 7 April 2012.

Sinisi F. (2012), *Sylloge Nummorum Parthicarum*. Vol. 7: *Vologases I – Pacorus II*. New York, Paris, London, Vienna, Tehran, Berlin.



- 321 Mithradates I (164-132 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and bearded bust right, reel-and-pellet border, *rev* naked Heracles standing left, wine-cup and club in right and left hands respectively, lion's skin over left arm, monogram in field left, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ΓΟΡ = 173 SEM (140/39 BC) in exergue, 16.12g, 12h (S 13.3). *About very fine, porous surfaces, a rare dated variety.* £500-700

ex Dr Busso Peus Nachf, Auction 378, 28 April 2004, lot 306

Supported by the extant classical literary sources, contemporary Babylonian cuneiform documents attest that Parthian forces annexed Mesopotamia in the summer of 141 BC. Soon afterwards and in order to celebrate the occasion, the royal mint at Seleucia on the Tigris reverted to issuing coins for the victorious Arsacid monarch, Mithradates I, who might have visited the newly conquered territories and tarried in Babylon during autumn - winter of that same year. The first Arsacid issue from Seleucia, the S13.1-2 Tetradrachms and S13.6 Drachms, are undated while the subsequent outputs, the S13.3-5 Tetradrachms and S13.8-10 Drachms, carry Seleucid Era dates 173 and 174 SEM, corresponding respectively to 140/39 BC and 139/8 BC. Moreover, the Tetradrachms carry the additional epithet ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ "Philhellene, Lover of Greeks". This was, as Sellwood related, "a somewhat transparent attempt to placate the Greek commercial element in the newly conquered lands". See also the footnote to lot 354.



- 322 Artabanus II (127-126 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and long bearded bust right, reel-and-pellet border, *rev* Demeter enthroned left, holding wreath carrying Nike and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, letter Θ in field left, year ZΠΠ = 187 SEM (126/5 BC) in exergue, 15.99g, 1h (S 18.1 var, Inter-regnal issue, dated variety with controller's mark). *Good fine / about very fine and extremely rare, one of only six known examples.* £400-600

Justin (42.2.1) intimates that the successor of Phraates II was his paternal uncle, Artabanus. He went to war with the Tocharian nomads and lost his life soon after a poisoned arrow wounded him in the arm. According to Sellwood, the S18 output was issued during an inter-regnum in Parthia when the mint authorities in Seleucia, "unsure of the political outcome, temporised by using a fictitious portrait of the recently dead king (Mithradates I)". However, a small number of fragmentary cuneiform records register a "King Arsaces" at Babylon during March - July 126 BC who minted the undated S18.1 Tetradrachms, corresponding to year 186 SEM (autumn 127 BC to autumn 126 BC). This Arsacid prince was previously identified with Bagāyāsh/Bagasis, brother of Mithradates I and his appointed governor of Media Magna and Atropatene in 148 BC. However, further studies have revealed that Bagasis never ascended the Parthian throne as king and died shortly before the demise of Phraates II about autumn 127 BC. Hence the attribution to Artabanus (II) of the S18.1 (undated) and S18.1var. (dated 187 SEM) Tetradrachms who, according to Justin (42.2.1), succeeded Phraates II in late 127 BC - early 126 BC. On the historical significance of this issue see: Assar G.R.F., "Recent Studies in Parthian History: Part II", *The Celator. Journal of Ancient and Medieval Coinage* 15.1 (2001), 17-27 and 41 (attributed to Bagasis); Assar G.R.F. "Recent Studies in Parthian History: Part III", *The Celator. Journal of Ancient and Medieval Coinage* 15.2 (2001), 17-22 (attributed to Bagasis); Assar G.R.F., "A Revised Parthian Chronology of the Period 165-91 B.C.", *Electrum* 11 (2006), 87-158 (at 114-116, attributed to Bagasis).



- 323 Artabanus III (126-122 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and medium bearded bust right, wearing spiral torque, reel-and-pellet border, *rev* Demeter enthroned left, holding wreath carrying Nike and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, monogram in field left, ΘE before Demeter, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, year ΗΠΠ = 188 SEM (125/4 BC) in exergue, 16.04g, 1h (S 21.3 (Artabanus I)). *About very fine, well centred designs on both sides, rare.* £400-600
- 324 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and medium bearded bust left, wearing spiral torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, bow in outstretched right hand, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 15.95g, 12h (S 24.1). *About very fine, scarce variety without monogram and palm branch.* £400-600



- 325 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and medium bearded bust left, wearing spiral torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, bow in outstretched right hand, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 15.06g, 12h, and 15.87g, 12h (S 24.4, 24.5). *Good fine to about very fine. (2)* £400-600



- 326 Autonomous City Issue, Bronze Octa-chalkous, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris c.95 BC, head of Tyche in turreted crown right, monogram behind, *rev* Goddess (Demeter) enthroned left, holding wreath-bearing flying Nike and cornucopia in her right and left hands respectively, monogram under throne, three line inscription ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΣ ΤΩΙ ΤΙΓΡΕΙ, 17.80g, 12h (S 92.3.A var); Roman Republican Silver Denarius of L. Appuleius Saturninus, 104 BC (Cr 317/3a). *Good very fine and about very fine, first very rare.* (2) £200-250



- 327 Arsaces XVI (78/7-62/1 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and short bearded bust left, wearing spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, controller's monogram above bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 15.62g, 1h, and 15.55g, 12h (S 30.2 (Unknown King), 30.9 var (different monogram)). *Good fine to about very fine.* (2) £400-500



- 328 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and short bearded bust left, wearing spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 13.95g, 12h (S 36.1 (Darius)). *Good fine, very rare.* £300-350



- 329 Orodes II (c. 55-38 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted as a celebratory issue at Seleucia on the Tigris in 55/4 BC, diademed and lightly bearded bust left, wearing griffin ended spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, before him, Tyche kneeling left with sceptre in left hand, extending to king her right hand in submission, monogram above her head, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 11.94g, 12h (S 45.1). *Good fine, very rare.* £250-300

An historically important coin, issued at the end of the Arsacid fraternal wars, involving the two brothers Mithradates IV and Orodes II. The S45 output marks the capture of Seleucia on the Tigris after Surenā, the valiant Parthian general and conqueror of Crassus at Carrhae in May 53 BC, led the forces loyal to Orodes and stormed the city in late 55 BC.



- 330 Orodes II (c. 55-38 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and lightly bearded bust left, wearing griffin ended spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche standing left, palm branch and cornucopia/sceptre in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 15.37g, 12h, and 11.45g, 12h (S 46.5, 47.3). *Good fine to about very fine.* (2) £300-350



- 331 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, overstruck at Seleucia on the Tigris on an S55.7-9 Tetradrachm of Tiridates (c. October 31 - April 26 BC, intermittently), diademed bust left with medium and tapering beard, wart on brow, wearing spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche standing left, diadem and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, unintelligible year date and month name in exergue due to overstriking, traces of undertype inscription at about 7h, reading ΦΙΛΟΡΩ[ΜΑΙΟΥ], 13.76g, 12h (S 51.25-31). *About very fine, well centred on both sides, rare.* £400-600

Having probably received support from Augustus, Tiridates deposed Phraates IV in early 26 BC and usurped the Arsacid throne. He then marked his triumph with a Tetradrachm issue at Seleucia on the Tigris, incorporating in its inscription the epithets ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ (sic.). "Friend of the Romans (and) Autocrat". This was, as Sellwood aptly stated, "an unwise advertisement of his (Tiridates) predilections and a sufficient reason for his eventual defeat". Phraates called on the neighbouring countries for aid and also enlisted the Scythians in the east against his foe. Having deposed Tiridates, Phraates overstruck his rival's coinage (the S55.7-9 Tetradrachms from months Xandikos, Artemisios, Daisios, and a new variety from Panemos, covering the period April-July 26 BC). This coin is both historically and numismatically significant, because it confirms the seizure and destruction of Tiridates' tetradrachms shortly after Phraates' triumphant return in spring 26 BC.



- 332 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with medium and tapering beard, wart on brow (probably intentionally scraped off later), wearing spiral torque, kandys decorated with eagle on shoulder and star on breast, *rev* King enthroned right, Athena standing left, diadem and sceptre in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, partial year [H or Θ]ΠΣ = 288 or 289 SEM, month ΟΛΩΙΟ[Υ] (Loios) = Aug./Sep. 24 BC or July/Aug. 23 BC, 14.52g, 12h (S 52 var, no pellet below throne seat). *Good very fine, well centred on both sides.* £300-350



- 333 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (3), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with medium and tapering beard, wart on brow, wearing spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche standing left, diadem/palm branch and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ΖΠ[Σ] = 287 SEM, month ΠΕΡΕΙ (Peritios) = Jan./Feb. 25 BC, 14.55g, 12h; year ΗΠΣ = 288 SEM, month ΞΑΝΔ (Xandikos) = Apr./May 24 BC, 13.52g, 12h; year ΗΠΣ = 288 SEM under throne seat, month ΑΡΤΕ (Artemisios) = May/Jun. 24 BC, 14.40g, 12h (S 51.25 var, 51.33, 50.14). *Generally good fine.* (3) £200-250



- 334 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Tetradrachms (4), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with medium and pointed/tapering beard, wart on brow, wearing spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche/Athena standing left, diadem/palm branch and cornucopia/lance in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ΔΠΣ = 284 SEM, month ΞΑΝ (Xandikos) = Mar./Apr. 28 BC, 15.27g, 1h; year ΗΠΣ = 288 SEM under throne seat, month ΑΡΤΕ (Artemisios) = May/Jun. 24 BC, 14.31g, 12h; year [?]ΠΣ, month ΥΠΕΡΒ; year [Η or Θ]ΠΣ = 288/289 SEM, month ΠΑΝΗ (Panemos) = Aug./Sep. 24 BC or Jul./Aug. 23 BC, 14.43g, 12h (S 50.6 var, S51.32, 51 var, 52 var). *Generally good fine.* (4) £250-300



- 335 Tiridates (c. October 31 - April 26 BC, intermittently), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with medium and tapering beard, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned left holding flying wreath bearing Nike/bow and sceptre in right and left hands respectively, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ΕΠΣ = 285 SEM under throne, month ΠΑΝΗ (Panemos) in exergue = Jul./Aug. 27 BC, 11.27g, 12h; monograms above bow and under throne, no year date, month ΑΡΤΕΠΙ (Artemisios) in exergue, 9.86g, 12h (S 55.6, 55.10). *Both good fine.* (2) £150-200

- 336 Phraataces (3/2 BC - AD 1, sole reign), Silver Tetradrachms (4), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with medium and tapering beard, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche standing left, holding palm branch and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, year ΙΤ = 310 SEM above and monogram under her arm, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, month ΓΟΡΠΙΑΙΟΥ = Sep. 2 BC, 14.03g, 12h; month [ΥΠ]ΕΡΒΕΡΕ[ΤΑΙΟΥ] = Oct. 2 BC (2), 14.25g, 12h, and 13.13g, 12h; flying Nike each side of obverse bust, wart on brow, *rev* King in bashlyk seated right on backless throne, holding bow, year ΑΙΤ = 311 SEM horizontally under bow, month ΠΑΝΗΜΟΥ (Panemos) in exergue = Jun./Jul. 1 BC, 13.16g, 12h (S56.1, 56.3 (2), 57.6). *Generally good fine.* (4) £200-250



337

338

- 337 Vonones I (c. AD 8-12), Silver Tetradrachm, probably overstruck on an S58.1-7 Tetradrachm of Phraataces and Musa at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust left with long and square cut beard, short hair, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, around, BACIAEYC BACIAEIN ONINHC, *rev* Nike walking left, diadem in right hand, palm branch over left shoulder, year BKT = 322 SEM in front, seven line inscription BACIAEIN BACIAEIN APCAKOY EYEPGETOY ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟC, in exergue, month ΥΠΕΡΒΕΡΕΤΑΙΟΥ (Hyperberetaios) = Oct./Nov. AD 11, 12.00g, 12h (S 60.3). *About very fine, very rare.* £400-600

- 338 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39/40), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and long bearded bust left, hair covering ear and ear-ring, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, Tyche standing left, holding palm branch and cornucopia in right and left hands respectively, month ΓΟΡ (Gorpiaios) above arm, seven line inscription BACIAEAC BACIAEAN APCAKOY EYEPGETOY ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟC, year (ΓΚΤ = 323 SEM?) off the flan, 12.92g, 12h (S 61.2 var (Artabanus II)). *Good fine, rare.* £200-250

This coin has flipped during striking, leaving traces of the first two lines of inscription as well as the palm branch and abbreviated month name ΓΟΡ respectively on king's shoulder and neck. Part of the obverse design is also discernible on the reverse between 6-7 o'clock.



- 339 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39/40), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and long bearded bust left, traces of flying Nike in front (mostly off the flan), ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, year ΔΑΤ = 334 SEM in front, *rev* King enthroned left, receiving palm from Tyche holding sceptre, between them, kneeling man (Jewish rebel Asinaeus) offering diadem, four line inscription BACIAEAC BACIAEAN APCAKOY EYEPGETOY, year ΔΑΤ divided by palm, month ΟΛΩΙΟΥ (Loios) = Aug./Sep. AD 23, (Artabanus II), 8.37g, 12h; month [Υ]ΠΕΡΒΕΡΕ[ΤΑΙΟΥ] (Hyperberetaios) = Oct./Nov. AD 23, 12.94g, 12h (S 62.3 var, 62.4). *Good fine to about very fine, very rare.* (2) £200-250

The diminutive kneeling figure on the reverse of this issue is, most probably, the Jewish rebel, Asinaeus (not, as Sellwood has suggested, Vonones I who had died before AD 20). Together with his brother, Anilaus, Asinaeus revolted from the Parthian satrap of Babylonia in AD 21/2 with great slaughter. Artabanus IV intervened and after making overtures to Asinaeus and Anilaus, conferred on them the governorship of Babylonia. According to Josephus (Jewish Antiquities 18.310-339), having summoned the brothers to an audience, Artabanus "was astonished at Asinaeus' courage in action when he observed that he was quite short in outward appearance".

For further reading see: Assar G.R.F., "Iran Under the Arsacids, 247 BC - AD 224/227", in B.R. Nelson (ed.), Numismatic Art of Persia. The Sunrise Collection. Part I: Ancient -650 BC to AD 650. CNG, Lancaster, Pennsylvania and London, England (2011), 113-171 (at 137-140).



- 340 Vardanes I (c. AD 40-46), Silver Tetradrachms (4), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust with short pointed beard left, wart on brow, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, receiving palm from Tyche holding cornucopia, seven line inscription BACIAEIN BACIAEIN APCAKOY EYEPGETOY ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟC, year ΓΝΤ = 353 SEM between king and Tyche, month ΓΟΡΠΙΑΙΟΥ (Gorpiaios) = Sep./Oct. AD 42, 14.49g, 12h; year ΔΝΤ = 354 SEM (AD 42/3), month unintelligible, 10.28g, 12h; year ΕΝΤ = 355 SEM, month [Α]ΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΥ (Apellaaios) = Nov./Dec. AD 43, 13.75g, 12h; year ϚΝΤ = 356 SEM (AD 44/5), month off the flan, 13.63g, 12h (S 64.9, 64.11-19 var, 64.21, 64.28-30 var). *Generally good fine.* (4) £250-300



- 341 Gotarzes II (c. AD 44-51), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed bust with long pointed beard left, lock of hair on brow, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned right, receiving diadem from Tyche holding cornucopia, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ZNT = 357 SEM between king and Tyche, month ΟΛΙΘΙΟ[Υ] (Loios) = Jul./Aug. AD 46, 13.43g, 12; year HNT = 358 SEM (AD 46/7), month off the flan, 14.56g, 12h (S 65.5, 65.8-17 var). *Very fine and good fine.* (2) £150-200

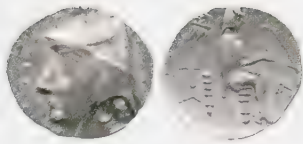
- 342 Vologases I (first reign in Babylonia, c. AD 50-55), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, bust facing, diademed head with short pointed beard turned left, wearing spiral torque with a central medallion, *rev* King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche with sceptre, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year ΒΕΤ = 362 SEM between king and Tyche, month ΥΠΕΡΒΕ (Hyperberetaios) = Sep./Oct. AD 51, 14.42g, 12h; year ΔΕΤ = 364 SEM, month ΑΡΤΕΜΙΣ (Artemisios) = May/Jun. AD 53, 13.58g, 12h (S 68.3 = Sinisi, SNP 7, 7 (this coin); S 68.9 var, different month, = Sinisi, SNP 7, 62 (this coin)). *Both good fine, first very rare.* (2) £150-200



- 343 Vologases II (c. AD 78-79), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, short bearded bust of Vologases left, wearing double banded diadem and tiara decorated with "hooks" round the crest, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, sequential letter Δ (engraved over Γ) behind head, *rev* King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche with sceptre, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ ΟΛΑΓΑΚΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year QT = 390 SEM between king and Tyche, traces of intercalary month ΕΠΒΟΛΙΠΟΥ (Embolimos) in exergue, Mar./Apr. AD 79, 14.19g, 12h (S 72.7 = Sinisi, SNP 7, 765 (this coin)); Pacorus I (c. AD 78-120), Silver Tetradrachm, beardless bust of Pacorus left, wearing double banded diadem, spiral torque, sequential letter Δ behind head, *rev* King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche with sceptre, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ ΠΑΚΟΡΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, year QT = 390 SEM (AD 78/9) between king and Tyche, month off the flan, 14.10g, 12h (S 73.9 var (Pacorus II) = Sinisi, SNP 7, 739 (this coin)). *Both good fine, rare.* (2) £200-250

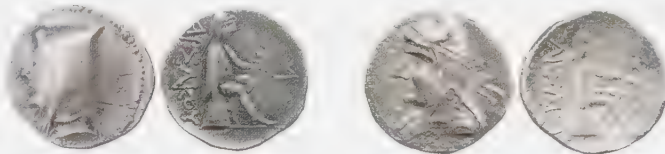


- 344 Arsaces I (247-211 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Mithradatkart, diademed and beardless head left in bashlyk, *rev* archer seated left on backless throne, two line inscription, part Greek, part Aramaic, ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ right (partly off the flan), *krrw/krrny* left below bow, monogram below stool, 4.09g, 12h (S 3.1; Abgarians and Sellwood "A Hoard of Early Parthian Drachms", Numismatic Chronicle (1971), 103-119 and plates 20-23, pl. 20, 3/6 (this coin)). *About very fine, very rare.* £500-700
- 345 Arsaces I (247-211 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Mithradatkart, diademed and beardless head left in bashlyk, *rev* archer seated right on backless throne, two line inscription, part Greek, part Aramaic, ΑΡΧΑΚΟΥ left, *krrw/krrny* right below bow, mint monogram below stool, 4.21g, 12h (S 4.1; Abgarians and Sellwood "A Hoard of Early Parthian Drachms", Numismatic Chronicle (1971), 103-119 and plates 20-23, pl. 20, 4/7 (this coin)). *About extremely fine, slight porosity on both sides, very rare.* £500-700

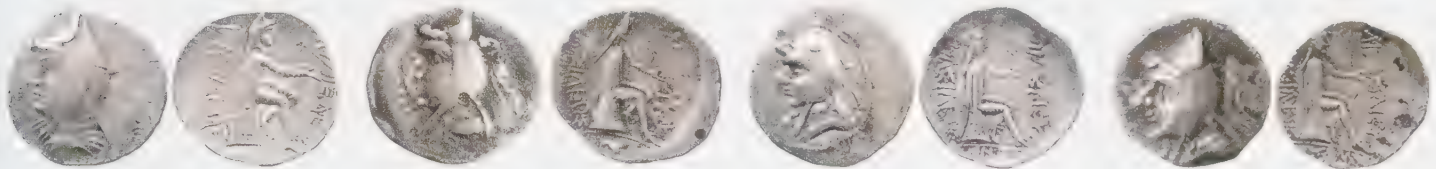


- 346 Arsaces I (247-211 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Mithradatkart, diademed and beardless head left in bashlyk, *rev* archer seated right on backless throne, one line inscription ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ left, letter A below bow, 3.87g, 12h (S 5.1 (Arsaces II); Abgarians and Sellwood "A Hoard of Early Parthian Drachms", Numismatic Chronicle (1971), 103-119 and plates 20-23, pl. 20, 5/3 (this coin)). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

On the attribution to Arsaces I of this issue see: Assar G.R.F., "Genealogy and Coinage of the Early Parthian Rulers. I", Parthica 6 (2004/5), 69-93 (at 77-80), and Assar G.R.F., "Genealogy and Coinage of the Early Parthian Rulers. II. A Revised Stemma", Parthica 7 (2005/6), 29-63 (at 34-35).



- 347 Arsaces II (211-185 BC) and Phriapatius (185-170 BC), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Nisa(?), diademed head/bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, one line inscription ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, 3.17g, 12h, and 3.63g, 12h (S 7.1 (Mithradates I), 8.1 (Mithradates I)). *Fine to good fine, rare.* (2) £150-200



- 348 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.180-160 BC, Silver Drachms (4), minted at Nisa, diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ (S 9.1 (Mithradates I), 9.2 (letter N in exergue), 9.3 (letter Σ in exergue), 9.4 var (uncertain letter (probably C) in exergue)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to very rare.* (4) £200-250

On the attribution to Phriapatius, Arsaces IV, Phraates I and Mithradates I of S9 Drachms see the publications cited under lot 346.



- 349 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.172-148 BC, Silver Drachms (4), minted at Nisa, diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ (S 10.1 (Mithradates I) (2), 10 var (letter H in exergue), 10.5). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (4) £200-250



- 350 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.172-148 BC, Silver Drachms (5), minted at Nisa and Hekatompylos, diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ (S 10.1 (Mithradates I) (4), 10 var (letter H under bow)). *Generally good fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (5) £200-250



- 351 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.172-148 BC, Silver Drachms (6), minted at Nisa and an uncertain workshop, diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ (S 10.1 (Mithradates I) (5), 10.9 (Θ in field left, composite monogram in field right)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (6) £250-300



- 352 Mithradates I (164-132 BC), Silver Drachms (3), minted at Nisa, diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, 3.92g, 12h, 3.93g, 12h, and 4.07g, 12h (S 11.1 (attributed to Hekatompylos mint)). *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (3) £200-250



- 353 Mithradates I (164-132 BC), Silver Drachms (3), one fourrée, minted at Nisa and an uncertain workshop, diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, 3.38g, 12h, 3.44g, 12h, and 3.61g, 1h (S 11.1 (attributed to Hekatompylos mint)). *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (3) £200-250



- 354 Mithradates I (164-132 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Seleucia on the Tigris, diademed and bearded bust right, reel-and-pellet border, *rev* Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre in right and left hands respectively, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, monogram in field left, year ΓΟΡ = 173 SEM (138/7 BC) in exergue, 3.16g, 12h (S 13.9). *About very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

As the first Arsacid output from the Seleucid royal mint, the S13.1-10 Tetradrachms and Drachms were minted at Seleucia on the Tigris. This began soon after the summer of 141 BC (S13.1) when the Parthian forces overrun Mesopotamia, and ended not long after the autumn of 139 BC (S13.5 and S13.10). See also the footnote to lot 321.



- 355 Phraates II (132-127 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Nisa, short-bearded and diademed bust left, wearing single turn torque, monogram IN behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, 4.10g, 12h (S 16.10). *About very fine, very rare.* £200-250



Phraates II (132-127 BC), Silver Drachms (4), short-bearded and diademed bust left, wearing single turn torque, monogram IM behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ (S 15.1 var (Mithradatkart?)); and four line inscription (3), ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ (S 16.11 (TAM behind obverse bust, Tambrax), 16.11 var (TAW behind obverse bust, uncertain mint), 16.15 var (uncertain mint name behind obverse bust)). *Generally good fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (4) £200-250



- 357 Phraates II (132-127 BC), Silver Drachms (4), short-bearded and diademed bust left, wearing single turn torque, monogram behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ (S 16.3 var (Ecbatana), 16.8 (NICA behind obverse bust, Nisa), 16.17 (ΣΑ behind obverse bust, Saramana?), 16 var (UV behind obverse bust, uncertain mint)). *Generally good fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (4) £200-250



- 358 Phraates II (132-127 BC), Silver Drachms (4), short-bearded and diademed bust left, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ (S 16.1 (Ecbatana), 16.5 var (no obverse monogram, Rhagae), 16.11 (TAM behind obverse bust, Tambrax) (2)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to extremely rare.* (4) £200-250



- 359 Artabanus III (126-122 BC), Silver Drachms (4), one fourrée, minted at Ecbatana and some uncertain workshops, diademed and bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ (S 20.1 (Artabanus I, Ecbatana), 20.1 var (uncertain mints) (3)). *Generally good fine, scarce.* (4) £200-250



- 360 Artabanus III (126-122 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, diademed and bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, 4.13g, 12h (S 20.1 (Artabanus I)). *About very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 361 Artabanus III (126-122 BC), Silver Drachm, struck at Ecbatana from an artistically executed obverse die, diademed and bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, monogram behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, traces of monogram EKP in exergue, 4.11g, 12h (S 22.1 (Artabanus I)). *About very fine, flan crack between 12 o'clock and 1 o'clock, extremely rare.* £200-250
- 362 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), Silver Drachm, struck at Ecbatana from an artistically executed obverse die, diademed and medium bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, monogram behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 3.70g, 2h (S 24 var (unrecorded monogram)). *About very fine, unique.* £200-250



- 363 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 121/0-113/2 BC, Silver Drachm, minted at an uncertain east Parthian mint, diademed and medium bearded bust left, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 4.08g, 12h (S 24.9 var (different mint)). *About extremely fine, well centred obverse, scarce.* £150-200
- 364 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 121/0-113/2 BC, silver Drachm, minted at Rhagae, diademed and medium bearded bust left, two monograms behind head, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, monogram and star behind, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 4.02g, 12h (S 24.19 var (one obverse and the reverse monograms differently shaped)). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 365 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 121/0-113/2 BC, Silver Drachms (4), diademed and medium bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, with/without monogram behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (S 24.9 (Ecbatana), 24.14 var (A behind archer on reverse, Rhagae), 24.30 (Ecbatana), 24 var (uncertain workshop)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, some scarce varieties.* (4) £200-250



- 366 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 121/0-113/2 BC, Silver Drachms (6), including a heavy specimen at 4.92g, diademed and medium bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, with/without monogram behind head, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (S 24.9 (Ecbatana) (2), 24.19 (Rhagae) (2), 24 var (uncertain workshop) (2)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, some scarce varieties.* (6) £300-350



367



368



369

- 367 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 112/11-110/09 BC, Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana(?), diademed and long bearded bust left, griffin ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, holding bow and arrow with both hands, letter A behind throne back, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 4.26g, 12h (S 26.3). *Good extremely fine, well centred on both sides.* £150-200

- 368 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 112/11-110/09 BC, Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana(?), diademed and long bearded bust left, griffin ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, holding bow and arrow with both hands, letter A behind throne back, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 4.14g, 12h (S 26.3). *Extremely fine, well centred reverse.* £100-150

- 369 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 112/11-110/09 BC, Silver Drachm, minted at Rhagae, diademed and long bearded bust left, griffin ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, holding bow only with both hands, monogram behind throne back, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, 4.25g, 12h (S 26.4, Sellwood erroneously records archer holding bow and arrow with both hands on the reverse of this variety). *Good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

- 370 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 112/11-97/6 BC, Silver Drachms (9), diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing multi-turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (S 26.2 (Ecbatana)); five line inscription (8), ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (S 27.1 (Ecbatana) (4), 27.3 (Nisa?), 27 var (uncertain mint) (3)). *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (9) £350-400

- 371 Mithradates II (121-91 BC), period 96/5-93/2 BC, Silver Drachms (9), including four "mint mules", diademed and long bearded bust left in tiara, decorated with star on side, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (S 28.3 (Rhagae) (3), 28.6 (Rhagae), 28.7 (Rhagae), 28 var ("mint mule", uncertain east Parthian workshops utilising obverse dies from Rhagae) (4)). *Generally fine to good fine, very rare "mint mules".* (9) £200-250



- 372 Sinatruces (93/2-70/69 BC, intermittently), Silver Drachms (3), diademed and long bearded bust left in tiara, decorated with a horn on side and a row of recumbent stags around the crest, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ/ΘΕΟΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, 3.81g, 12h, 4.16g, 12h, and 3.48g, 12h (S 33.1 (Gotarzes I, Ecbatana), 33.4 (Rhagae), 33.7 var (Margiane?)). *All about very fine.* (3) £100-150



- 373 Mithradates III (87-80 BC), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, diademed and medium bearded bust left in tiara, decorated with a star on side, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 4.05g, 12h, and 4.15g, 12h (S 31.5 (Orodes I)). *Both good fine.* (2) £100-150



- 374 Orodes I (80-75 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Rhagae, short bearded bust left in diademed bound tiara, decorated with a row of pearls-on-stalk round the crest and a fleur-de-lys on side, pellet ended spiral torque, anchor behind head removed, *rev* archer enthroned right, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.61g, 12h (S 34.4 var (Sinatruces)). *About very fine, a very rare tiara type.* £150-200
- 375 Orodes I (80-75 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Rhagae, short bearded bust left in diademed bound tiara, decorated with a row of pearls-on-stalk round the crest and a fleur-de-lys on side, pellet ended spiral torque, anchor behind head removed, *rev* archer enthroned right, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 4.06g, 12h (S 34.4 var (Sinatruces)). *Good fine, a very rare tiara type.* £200-250

Sellwood suspected that the usual "anchor" symbol behind the king's head had been omitted from the original design of this rare coin. However, another example, struck from the same obverse die, has recently turned up, confirming the presence of an "anchor". This shows that the erasure from the coin of the symbol had been performed quite carefully. On the historical significance of this coin see: Assar G.R.F., "A Revised Parthian Chronology of the Period 91-55 BC", *Parthica* 8 (2006/7), 55-104 (at 77).



- 376 Arsaces XVI (78/7-62/1 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Areia, diademed and short bearded bust left, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, mint name as APEIA to right, 4.17g, 1h (S 30.25 (Unknown King II)). *About extremely fine, extremely rare.* £250-300



- 377 Arsaces XVI (78/7-62/1 BC), Silver Drachms (6), diademed and short bearded bust left, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ (S 30.14 (Unknown King II, Ecbatana), 30.16 (Rhagae), 30.16 var (diadem as solid line, Rhagae) (2), 30.26 var (reverse die cut by a peripatetic engraver at Margiane, see lots 380 and 381)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some scarce varieties.* (6) £200-250



- 378 Arsaces XVI (78/7-62/1 BC), Silver Drachms (3), diademed and short bearded bust left, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, five line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, 4.09g, 12h, 4.01g, 12h, and 4.16g, 12h (S 30.20 var (Unknown King II, Traxiane), 30.22 (mint name as ΤΡΞΙΑΝΗ to right, Traxiane), 30.25 (mint name as APEIA to right, Areia)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, extremely rare.* (3) £250-300



- 379 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachms (2), minted c.68-62 BC, diademed and short bearded bust left, wearing necklet with central medallion/pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (ΚΑΙ) ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, 4.01g, 12h, and 4.17g, 12h (S 36.7 var (Darius, without T behind archer, Ecbatana), 36.12 (Mithradatkart)). *Both about very fine.* (2) £100-150



- 380 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachm, issued by Travelling Court Mint at Ecbatana c.62 BC, diademed and short bearded bust facing, wearing spiral torque with central medallion, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (ΚΑΙ) ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.02g, 12h (S 35.3 (Darius, reverse die cut by a peripatetic engraver, see lots 377 and 381)). *About very fine, one of only two known examples, the other in the British Museum.* £350-400



- 381 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachm, issued by Travelling Court Mint at Rhagae c.62 BC, diademed and short bearded bust facing, wearing spiral torque with central medallion, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ (ΚΑΙ) ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.93g, 12h (S 35.7 var (Darius, reverse die cut by a peripatetic engraver, see lots 377 and 380)). *About very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350



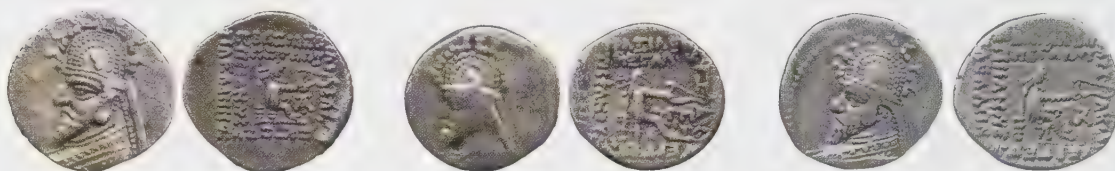
- 382 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachm, issued by Travelling Court Mint at Ecbatana c.62/1-58/7 BC, diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 4.14g, 12h (S 38.4). *Extremely fine.* £150-200



- 383 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachms (2), minted c.62/1-58/7 BC, diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing necklet with central medallion/pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 4.10g, 12h, and 3.98g, 12h (S 38.6 var (NI under bow, Nisa), S 38.15 (Susa)). *Good fine to about very fine, extremely rare.* (2) £200-250



- 384 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachms (3), minted c.62/1-58/7 BC, diademed and long bearded bust left, wearing pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.97g, 12h, 3.92g, 12h, and 3.54g, 12h (S 38.6 (Mithradatkart), 38.7 (Court Mint at Mithradatkart), 38.9 (T below bow, Traxiane)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to very rare.* (3) £200-250



- 385 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Silver Drachms (3), long bearded bust left in diadem bound tiara, decorated with a horn on side and a row of recumbent stags around the crest, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram above or below bow, six line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.69g, 12h, 4.07g, 12h, and 3.35g, 12h (S 39.2 (Ecbatana), 39.9 (Kangavar), 39.14 (Susa)). *Generally good fine to about very fine, scarce to very rare.* (3) £250-300



- 386 Phraates III (70/69-58/7 BC), Countermarked local imitation Silver Drachm, minted in an uncertain eastern workshop circa mid to late 1st Century BC, long bearded bust left in diadem bound tiara, decorated with a horn on side and a row of recumbent stags around the crest, pellet ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, countermark = beardless head left, around ΤΑΝΛΗC, 3.34g, 12h (S 91.8 var, imitating S39.3 Drachms from Rhagae). *Very fine for issue, unique.* £400-500

Consult the following works for further information on this coin: Senior R.C., *A Catalogue of Indo-Scythian Coins. Vol. I: An Analysis of the Coinage.* Butleigh, Glastonbury (2000), 106. Vol. II: *Illustrated Catalogue.* Butleigh, Glastonbury (2000), 147, No. 201.1D (this coin).



387



388

- 387 Mithradates IV (58/7-55 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Mithradatkart c.58/7-56 BC, short bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem and segmented necklet, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ stylised and partly blundered, 4.11g, 12h (S 40.3 (Mithradates III)). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

- 388 Mithradates IV (58/7-55 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Traxiane c.58/7-56 BC, short bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem and segmented necklet, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram above bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ stylised and partly blundered, 3.94g, 12h (S 40.13 (Mithradates III)). *Good fine, uniform dark tone, very rare.* £150-200



- 389 Mithradates IV (58/7-55 BC), Silver Drachms (4), diademed and short bearded bust left, wearing segmented necklet, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below/above bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ (ΚΑΙ) ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ (S 40.2 (Mithradates III, Ecbatana), 40.4 (Court at Mithradatkart), 40.6 (Rhagae), 40.12 var (NI above bow, Nisa)). *Generally good very fine to about extremely fine, some scarce varieties.* (4) £200-250



- 390 Mithradates IV (58/7-55 BC), Silver Drachms (4), diademed and short bearded bust left, wearing segmented necklet, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below/above bow, eight line inscription (partly blundered) ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ (ΚΑΙ) ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ (S 41.7 (Mithradates III, Rhagae), 41.8 (Court at Rhagae) (2), sharing the same obverse die, one with Θ behind archer on reverse(?), 41.12 (star behind king's head, Court at Rhagae)). *Generally about very fine, scarce.* (4) £200-250



- 391 Orodes II (c.55-38 BC), silver Drachm, minted at Susa, short bearded bust left, wearing single banded diadem, pellet ended spiral torque, rosette in front, crescent behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, letter A above his arm, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and mostly blundered, 4.02g, 12h (S 47.21). *Good very fine, very rare.* £150-200

- 392 Orodes II (c. 55-38 BC), Silver Drachms (20), short bearded bust left, wearing single banded diadem, pellet/griffin ended spiral torque, no symbol/rosette in front, no symbol/crescent/crescent-over-star behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and mostly blundered (S 43.1 (Ecbatana), 43.5 (Court at Mithradatkart), 45.11 (Rhagae), 45.33 (Rhagae), 46.13 (Margiane) (2), 47.5 (Ecbatana), 47.8 (Rhagae), 47.9 (Mithradatkart), 47.11 (Margiane) (2), 47.13 (Areia), 47.20 var (A above archer's arm, Susa), 47.20 var (Δ above archer's arm, Susa), 47.29 (Mithradatkart) (2), 48.7 (Ecbatana), 48.9 (Ecbatana) (2), 48.10 (Rhagae)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some very rare issues.* (20) £250-300

- 393 Orodes II (c.55-38 BC), Silver Drachms (20), short bearded bust left, wearing single banded diadem, pellet/griffin ended spiral torque, no symbol/rosette in front, no symbol/crescent/crescent-over-star behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and mostly blundered (S 46.13 (Margiane) (2), 46.20 var (Susa), 47.5 (Ecbatana), 47.6 (Court at Ecbatana), 47.8 (Rhagae), 47.11 (Margiane), 47.13 (Areia), 47.14 (Kangavar) (3), 47.19 (Laodicea), 47.22 (Susa), 47.23 (Susa), 47.34 (Traxiane), 47 var (monogram ΔΡ below bow, Drangiana, as S91.8, imitating S47.29), 48.7 (Ecbatana), 48.10 (Rhagae) (2), 48.11 (Rhagae)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some very rare issues.* (20) £250-300

Consult the following works for further information on the attribution to Drangiana of S91.8 and similar Drachms of Orodes II: Senior R.C., *A Catalogue of Indo-Scythian Coins. Vol. I: An Analysis of the Coinage.* Butleigh, Glastonbury (2000), 107 and 127. Vol. II: *Illustrated Catalogue.* Butleigh, Glastonbury (2000), 147, Nos. 201.5D-202.2D.

- 394 Orodes II (c.55-38 BC), Silver Drachms (20), short bearded bust left, wearing single banded diadem, pellet/griffin ended spiral torque, no symbol/rosette in front, no symbol/crescent/crescent-over-star behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and mostly blundered (S 46.13 (Margiane), 46.14 (Traxiane), 46.20 var (Susa), 47.6 (Court at Ecbatana) (2), 47.8 (Rhagae), 47.9 (Mithradatkart) (2), 47.13 (Areia), 47.14 (Kangavar), 47.16 (Laodicea), 47.21 (Susa), 47.23 (Susa), 47.30 (Mithradatkart), 47.34 (Traxiane), 48.6 (Ecbatana), 48.10 (Rhagae) (3), 48 var (NI below bow, anchor behind archer, Nisa)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some very rare issues, the last unique.* (20) £250-300

- 395 Orodes II (c.55-38 BC), Silver Drachms (14), short bearded bust left, wearing single banded diadem, pellet/griffin ended spiral torque, no symbol/rosette in front, no symbol/crescent/crescent-over-star behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and mostly blundered (S 43.3 (Mithradatkart) (2), 43.10 (Areia), 45.17 (Susa), 46 var (A below bow, Areia), 47.5 (Ecbatana), 47.6 (Court at Ecbatana), 47.9 (Mithradatkart), 47.16 (Laodicea), 47.17 (Laodicea), 47.29 (Mithradatkart) (2), 47.31 (Mithradatkart) (2)). *Generally fine to very fine, some rare issues.* (14) £200-250



- 396 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, medium bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem, segmented necklet, wart on forehead, wreath carrying eagle behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.64g, 12h (S 52.10). *Good very fine.* £100-150
- 397 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Drachms (20), medium bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem, segmented necklet, wart on forehead, wreath carrying eagle behind head, star/rosette or star-over-crescent in front of forehead, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised (S 52.10 (Ecbatana), 52.12 (Rhagae), 52.13 (Court at Rhagae), 52.16 (Laodicea) (3), 52.17 (Nisa), 52.17 var (NI below bow, Nisa), 52.19 (Margiane, as S91.12, Countermarked), 52.20 (Susa), 52.23 (Susa), 52.25 var (Susa), 52.32 var (B behind throne, Mithradatkart), 52.33 (Mithradatkart), 52 var (Court at uncertain place), 53.15 (Susa), 54.7 (Ecbatana) (2), 54.8 (Mithradatkart), 54.11 (Mithradatkart)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some rare examples.* (20) £250-300
- 398 Phraates IV (38/7-2 BC), Silver Drachms (14), medium bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem, segmented necklet, wart on forehead, wreath carrying eagle behind head star/rosette or star-over-crescent in front of forehead, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised (S 52.10 (Ecbatana), 52.12 (Rhagae) (2), 52.16 var (T behind archer, Laodicea) (2), 52.30 (Court at Susa), 53.4 (Kangavar), 53.4 var (no star behind archer, Kangavar), 53.12 (Susa), 53.14 (Court at Susa), 53.15 var (Λ above bow, Susa), 54.12 var (star behind throne, Nisa), 54.14 (Mithradatkart) (2)). *Generally good fine to very fine, some rare examples.* (14) £250-300



- 399 Phraataces (2 BC - AD 4), Silver Drachms (4), medium bearded bust left, wearing double banded diadem, spiral torque, star-over-crescent or flying Nike in front and behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised/ totally blundered (S 56.7 (Mithradatkart) (2), 56.14 var (fire altar behind archer, III below bow, Nisa), 57.13 (Ecbatana)). *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (4) £150-200



- 400 Phraataces and Musa (AD 1-4), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust left with medium and square ended beard, wearing double banded diadem, spiral torque, flying Nike in front and behind head, *rev* Queen's bust left, wearing single banded diadem with double loop and tiara, monogram in front, two line inscription ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΡΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΧΗ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, stylised, 3.77g, 12h (S 58.9). *About extremely fine, well centred on both sides, very rare.* £600-800



- 401 Vonones I (c. AD 8-12), Silver Drachm, minted as a triumphal issue at Ecbatana, bust left with long, tapering and square ended beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, short hair, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, around, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΙΣΙΝΗΣ, *rev* Nike walking right, holding palm branch, monogram in front, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΙΣΙΝΗΣ ΝΕΙΚΗCΑC ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΝ (King Vonones, victorious over Artabanus), stylised, 3.93g, 12h (S 60.5). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250



- 402 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39), Silver Drachms (2), bust left with long and pointed beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, long hair, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.89g, 12h, and 3.74g, 12h (S 61.7 (Artabanus II, Ecbatana), 61.8 (Rhagae)). *Good fine and very fine, second extremely rare.* (2) £200-250



- 403 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39), Billon Drachm, minted at Mithradatkart, bust left with long and rectangular beard, hair almost straight, ear-ring visible, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, spiral torque, star over crescent in front, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, totally blundered, 3.75g, 12h (S 63.12 (Artabanus II)). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-150



- 404 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39), Silver Drachms (4), bust left with long and rectangular beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, long straight hair, nothing or star-over-crescent in front, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised (S 63.6 (Artabanus II, Ecbatana) (2), 63.12 (Mithradatkart), 63.14 (Nisa)). *Generally good fine to very fine, two scarce varieties.* (4) £150-200



- 405 Artabanus IV (c. AD 10-39), Silver Drachms (3), bust left with long and rectangular beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, long straight hair, nothing or star-over-crescent in front, spiral torque, *rev* King enthroned left, receiving diadem from kneeling man, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, stylised, year ΤΛΕ = 335 SEM (AD 23/4) above kneeling man, uncertain month name in exergue, 3.57g, 12h (S 62.6-10 var (Artabanus II, Susa)); *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.51g, 12h, and 3.61g, 12h (S 63.7 (Artabanus II, Rhagae), 63.12 (Mithradatkart)). *Generally good fine to very fine, examples from Rhagae and Susa are extremely rare.* (3) £250-300



- 406 Vardanes I (c. AD 39-46), Silver Drachms (2), bust left with short and pointed beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, nothing or star-over-crescent in front, hair in three distinct waves, nothing or two diagonal and one horizontal line on brow, ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised/completely blundered, 3.85g, 12h, and 3.91g, 12h (S 64.31 (Ecbatana), 64.33 (Mithradatkart)). *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150



- 407 Gotarzes II (c. AD 44-51), Silver Drachm, minted in AD 45/6 at Ecbatana, bust left with long and rectangular beard, hair almost straight, horizontal line on brow, ear-ring visible, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΪΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΗΥΟC ΚΕΚΑΛΟΥΜΕΝΟC ΓΨΙΤΕΡΖΗC ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΥ, stylised and partly blundered, 3.74g, 12h (S 66.4). *About very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

This is an historically important issue. It was minted at about the end of the fraternal conflicts involving Vardanes I and Gotarzes II that ultimately led to the demise of the former. Its inscription, reading: King of Kings Arsaces, Gotarzes, (who is) Called Son of Artabanus, not only confirms the father-son link between Artabanus IV (formerly Artabanus II) and Gotarzes II, but also attests to the fluid political situation in Parthia around AD 45-46.



- 408 Gotarzes II (c. AD 44-51), Silver Drachms (4), bust left with long and rectangular beard, hair in three waves/almost straight, horizontal line on brow, ear-ring visible, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised/completely blundered (S 65.34, 65.35 (with a pellet on central turn of torque), 65.37 var (NI under bow, Nisa); seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΗΥΟC ΚΕΚΑΛΟΥΜΕΝΟC ΓΙΣΤΕΡΖΗC ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΥ, stylised and partly blundered (S 66.4). *Generally very fine, second and last extremely rare.* (4) £300-350

On the historical significance of the S66.4 issue see the footnote to lot 407.



- 409 Mithradates V/Meherdates (AD 49-50), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, bust facing with short beard, wart over left brow, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and tiara with lateral motif a horn, six pointed star at each side, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.61g, 12h, and 3.73g, 12h (S 67.1 (Vonones II)). *Both good fine.* (2) £150-200
- 410 Mithradates V/Meherdates (AD 49-50), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, bust facing with short beard, wart over left brow, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and tiara with lateral motif a horn, six pointed star at each side, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.27g, 12h, and 3.52g, 12h (S 67.1 (Vonones II)). *Both good fine.* (2) £150-200



- 411 Vologases I (c. AD 50-77/8), Silver Drachms (3), bust left with medium, rectangular but tapering beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, hair in five distinct waves, wart on brow, ear-ring visible, spiral torque, Arsacid symbol/two Aramaic letters *wl* (for *Wlgšy* = Vologases) behind head, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.58g, 12h, 3.52g, 12h, and 3.37g, 12h (S 71.1 (Ecbatana) = Sinisi SNP 7, 544 (this coin), S 71.1 var (Mithradatkart) = SNP 7, 559 (this coin), S 71.2 (Ecbatana) = SNP 7, 528 (this coin)). *Generally about very fine, includes two very rare examples.* (3) £250-300



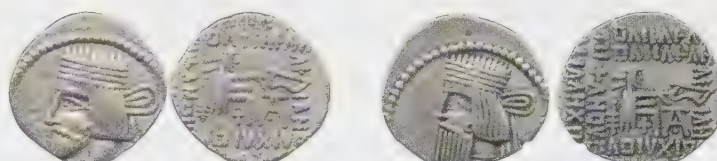
- 412 Vardanes II (AD 54/5-58), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, bust left with semicircular end to beard, hair wavy, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and five pendant ends, ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.77g, 12h, and 3.80g, 12h (S 69.13 (Ecbatana)). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-150



- 413 Vologases II (AD 76/7-79), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust left, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, and tiara with "hooks" on crest and a horn on side, quadrant end to beard, ear and ear-ring visible, Aramaic letters *wl* (for *Wlgšy* = Vologases) behind head removed, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and partly blundered, 3.65g, 12h (S 72.10; Sinisi, SNP 7, 791 (this coin)). *About very fine, very rare.* £200-250



- 414 Pacorus I (AD 78-120), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, beardless bust left, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.59g, 12h (S 73.12 (Pacorus II) = Sinisi, SNP 7, 587 (this coin)); bust left, tiara with "hooks" on crest, quadrant end to beard, 3.72g, 12h (S 77.8 (Pacorus II) = Sinisi, SNP 7, 1246 (this coin)). *Both about very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 415 Artabanus V (AD 79/80-100), Silver Drachms (2), one altered, minted at Ecbatana, bust left with long and rectangular beard, hair almost straight, ear-ring visible, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and three pendent ends, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.81g, 12h, and 3.74g, 12h (S 74.6 (Artabanus III) = Sinisi, SNP 7, 885 (this coin), S 74.7 (beard cut away to rectangular shape on coin) = Sinisi, SNP 7, 902 (this coin)). *About very fine, scarce to very rare.* (2) £150-200



- 416 Pacorus I (AD 78-120), Silver Drachms (5), minted at Ecbatana, bust left with long pointed beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and three pendent ends, spiral torque, ear-ring visible, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised (S 78.3 (Vologases III) (2), 78.7, 78.8 var (no crescent above bow), 78.8 var (no × symbol above bow)). *Generally about extremely fine.* (5) £200-250



- 417 Sanatruces/Sinatruces II (c. AD 116), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust left, stubby beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop and two solid pendent ends, tiara with ear flaps, decorated on side with crescents and star, ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.79g, 12h (S 81.2 (Parthamaspatēs)). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 418 Osroes I (c. AD 109-129), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust of Osroes left with long pointed beard, hair in bunches above diadem and behind ears, wearing double banded diadem with double loop and three pendent ends, spiral torque, ear-ring visible, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.66g, 12h (S 80.1); Mithradates VI (c. AD 128-147), Silver Drachms (2), bust of Mithradates left with long and pointed beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop and two pendent ends, spiral torque, ear-ring visible, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Mtrdt MLK'* (King Mithradates), followed by a six line "Greek" inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised, 3.80g, 12h, and 3.48g, 12h (S 82.1 (Mithradates IV), 82.2). *Generally about very fine, scarce to very rare.* (3) £350-400



- 419 Unknown King III (c. AD 140), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana(?), bust left, with long pointed beard, wearing double banded diadem with triple loop and four pendent ends, hair in three waves, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, seven line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, stylised and totally blundered, 3.45g, 12h (S 83.1). *About very fine, very rare.* £350-400



- 420 Vologases IV (AD 147-191), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, bust left with long, tapering and square cut beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, tiara with earflaps, decorated with "hooks" on crest, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Wlgšy MLK'* (King Vologases), followed by a six line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, 3.75g, 12h, and 3.72g, 12h (S 84.127, 84.128). *About extremely fine, scarce varieties.* (2) £150-200
- 421 Vologases IV (AD 147-191), Silver Drachms (4), minted at Ecbatana, bust of Vologases left with long, tapering and square cut beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, tiara with earflaps, decorated with "hooks" on crest, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Wlgšy MLK'* (King Vologases), followed by a six line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ (S 84.127, 84.129, 84.131, 84 var (top line of legend meaningless)); Osroes II (c. AD 190-209), Silver Drachms (3), bust of Osroes left with long pointed beard, wearing double banded diadem with double loop, tiara with earflaps, decorated with pearls on stalk around crest and vertically on side, ear and ear-ring visible, spiral torque, four pendent ends to diadem, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Hwsrw MLK'* (King Osroes), followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription as above (S 85.2 (2), 85.3). *Generally very fine, some scarce varieties.* (7) £200-250



- 422 Vologases V (AD 191-207/8), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust of Vologases V facing, pointed beard with random strokes, wearing single banded diadem with two pendent ends, hair in bunches above diadem and behind ears, necklet as arcs, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Wlgšy MLK'* (King Vologases), followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription, 3.51g, 12h (S 86.4); Vologases VI (AD 207/8-221/2), Silver Drachm, bust of Vologases VI left with long pointed beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop, tiara with earflaps, decorated with pearls on stalk around crest and vertically on side, two Aramaic letters *wl* (for *Wlgšy* = Vologases) behind head, two pendent ends to diadem, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Wlgšy MLK'* (King Vologases,) followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription, 3.65g, 12h (S 88.18). *About very fine and good very fine, first very rare.* (2) £400-500



- 423 Vologases VI (AD 207/8-221/2), Silver Drachm (early issue), minted at Ecbatana c. AD 207/8-211/12, bust left with long pointed beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop, and tiara with earflaps, decorated with pearls on stalk around crest and vertically on side, two Aramaic letters *wl* (for *Wlgšy* = Vologases) behind head, two pendent ends to diadem, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic *Wlgšy MLK'* (King Vologases,) followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription, 3.68g, 12h (S 88.18). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

It had been assumed that the presence of the abbreviated personal name "*wl*" (Vologases) on the obverse of this and similar specimens attested to the conflict between Vologases VI and his brother Artabanus VI (see lots 424-425). However, the recent discovery of a new Parthian king (probably also called Vologases) who briefly reigned in Iran before the revolt of Artabanus VI in AD 211/12 has overturned this hypothesis. We may now postulate that this new Arsacid prince disputed the succession to the throne of Vologases VI after the death of Vologases V around AD 207. The above and other early drachms of Vologases VI may thus be taken as having been minted during the c. AD 207/8-211/12 period of internal strife in Parthia.



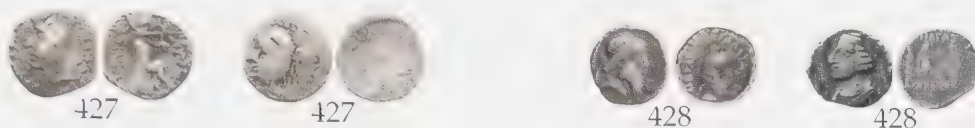
- 424 Artabanus VI (AD 212-224/7), Billon Drachms (2), minted at Ecbatana, bust left with forked beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop, and tiara with earflaps, decorated with pearls on stalk around crest and vertically on side, two Aramaic letters '*r*' (for '*rtbnw*' = Artabanus) behind head, two pendent ends to diadem, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic '*rtbnw MLK'*' (King Artabanus) followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription, 3.57g, 1h, and 3.83g, 12h (S 89.1 (Artabanus IV), 89.3). *Both extremely fine, very rare.* (2) £250-300



- 425 Artabanus VI (AD 212-224/7), Silver Drachm, minted at Ecbatana, bust left with forked beard, wearing single banded diadem with double loop, and tiara with earflaps, decorated with pearls on stalk around crest, eight-pointed star on side within a circular row of pearls, two pendent ends to diadem, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, Aramaic '*rtbnw MLK'*' (King Artabanus) followed by a four line stylised and totally blundered "Greek" inscription, 3.39g, 11h (S 90.1 (Artabanus IV)). *Good fine, extremely rare.* £200-250



- 426 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.180-160 BC, Silver Obols (2), minted at Nisa(?) and Syrinx(?), diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, partly illegible, 0.56g, 12h, and 0.72g, 12h (S 9.7 (Mithradates I), 9.7 var (Σ under bow)). *Fine to good fine, first extremely rare, the second unique.* (2) £150-200



- 427 Phriapatius (185-170 BC) to Mithradates I (164-132 BC), period c.180-160 BC, Silver Obols (2), minted at Nisa(?), diademed bust left in bashlyk, wearing single turn torque, *rev* archer seated right on omphalos, two line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, partly illegible, 0.64g, 12h (S 9.7 (Mithradates I)); three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, partly off the flan, 0.56g, 12h (S 10.19 (Mithradates I)). *Fine to good fine, extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

- 428 Mithradates I (164-132 BC), Silver Obol, diademed and bearded bust of Mithradates I right, reel-and-pellet border, *rev* long bearded bust right in bashlyk (Bagasis), three line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, 0.62g, 3h (S 12.5 (minted at Ecbatana during 148-132 BC)); Orodes II (c.55-38 BC), Silver Obol, short bearded and diademed bust of Orodes II left, wart on brow, wearing griffin-ended spiral torque, *rev* archer enthroned right, monogram below bow, four line inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΥΡΩΔΟΥ, 0.49g, 12h (S 48.17 (minted at Rhagae, carrying personal name of Orodes)). *Good fine to about very fine, very rare to extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

The long bearded bust on the reverse of the first Obol in this lot is that of Bagāyāsh (Bagasis), brother of Mithradates I. He was appointed governor of Media Magna and Atropatene after Mithradates conquered those important provinces about summer – autumn 148 BC. The Armenian sources refer to Bagāyāsh as Valarsaces and take him as their first monarch. For further reading and identification with Bagāyāsh of the effigy on the reverse of this and related S12 varieties, see Assar G.R.F., "A Revised Parthian Chronology of the Period 165-91 B.C.", *Electrum* 11 (2006), 87-158 (at 89-90).

- 429 Parthian issues from Persis(?), Silver Fractions (8), Parthian (7), including issues of Vologases I, Vologases II, Pacorus I, Artabanus V and Osroes I, as well as one of the local ruler Vahšir (Oxathres). *Generally about extremely fine, scarce to very rare.* (8) £200-250

For further information on these small and rare coins see Sellwood D.G., "New Parthian Coin Types", *The Numismatic Chronicle* (1989), 162-168.

Coin Cabinet

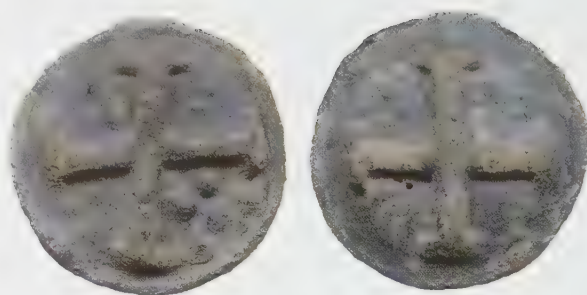


- 430 A Purpose-made Wooden Coin Collector's Cabinet, 390mm x 290mm x 305mm, specifically for the Sellwood Parthian collection, with drop-out front, decorated with initials DS [David Sellwood], containing 25 trays for small-sized coins (12mm and larger). *In good order.* £60-80

The cabinet was made by David Sellwood (1925-2012) to house part of his extensive Parthian collection.

ROMAN COINS

Mint of Rome unless otherwise stated



- 431 Anonymous (c.220 BC), Aes Grave Coinage, Æ Quincunx, minted at Luceria (Campania), four-spoked wheel, *rev* similar, 36.95g (Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin, pl. 71). Dark green patina, good very fine to nearly extremely fine. £150-200

A Very Rare Example of One of the Earliest Issues of the Silver Denarius



- 432 Anonymous (c.211-206 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma right, mark of value X behind, *rev* Dioscuri right, ROMA incuse on tablet below, 4.24g, 7h (Cr 45/1; Syd 166; RCV 36). A little light porosity on reverse, very fine and very rare. £1500-2000

ex R Negrini, June 2004

purchased from Numismatica Ars Classica, Zürich, 6 October 2004



- 433 Republic, Anonymous (c.225-214 BC), Silver Quadrigatus Didrachm, laureate Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* Jupiter, holding a sceptre and hurling a thunderbolt, in fast quadriga right, driven by Victory, ROMA incuse on a tablet below, 6.14g, 6h (Cr 28/3; RBW 65). Small chip in edge of flan at 11 o'clock, lightly toned, good very fine. £140-180



- 434 Republican Silver Victoriati (2), c.211-208 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev* Victory crowning a trophy. Both good very fine. (2) £100-150



435



436



437

- 435 Republic, Anonymous (c.208 BC), Silver Denarius, minted in Italy, helmeted head of Roma facing right, mark of value X behind, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, horizontal club below, ROMA in exergue, 4.09g, 12h (Cr 89/2; Syd 211; RBW 382). *Iridescent cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150
- 436 Republic, Anonymous (c.207 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, mark of value X behind, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, cornucopiae below, [R]OMA in exergue, 3.85g, 6h (Cr 58/2; Syd 216; RBW 224). *Iridescent cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150
- 437 Republic, Anonymous (c.206-200 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, mark of value X behind, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, shield and carnyx below, ROMA in exergue, 3.75g, 12h (Cr 128/1; Syd 290; RBW 579). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200



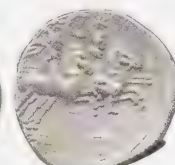
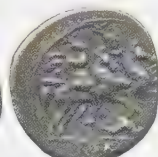
438



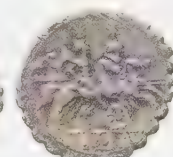
438



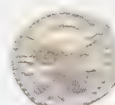
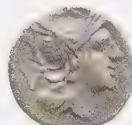
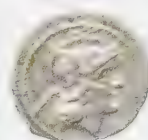
439



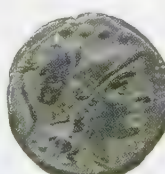
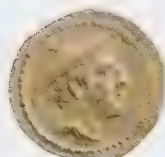
439



- 438 Republican Silver Denarii (2), anonymous issues of the late 3rd Century BC, both with Roma head and Dioscuri types, one with a dolphin on reverse (Cr 80/1a). *Both good very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 439 Republican Silver Denarii (3), anonymous issues of the late 3rd Century BC, all with Roma head and Dioscuri types. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (3) £100-150
- 440 Republican Silver Denarii (10), all anonymous types of the late 3rd to early 2nd Century BC, Roma head and Dioscuri types, reverse symbols include prow, star, bull, owl, cornucopiae, fly. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (10) £150-200



- 441 Republican Silver Quinarii (2), anonymous issues of the late 3rd Century BC, both with Roma head and Dioscuri types, one with a spear-head symbol on reverse; and Silver Sestertius, similar types. *Generally very fine.* (3) £140-180



- 442 Republican Bronze Coins (5), late 3rd Century BC, various denominations, including Triens (Cr 56.4), and Semuncia (Cr 41/1). *Generally fine to good very fine.* (5) £120-150
- 443 Roman Republic (late 3rd to early 2nd Century BC), Æ Asses (6), laureate head of Janus, *rev* prow; with Sextus Pompey, Æ As, travelling mint, 43-36 BC, laureate head of Janus with the features of Pompey the Great, *rev* prow (Cr 479/1). *Good fine to very fine.* (7) £120-150



- 444 Republic, Anonymous (c.194-190 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, *rev* Dioscuri galloping right, a crescent above, ROMA in exergue (Cr 137/1); another anonymous Silver Denarius, rudder below the Dioscuri (Cr 117A/1). *Both good very fine.* (2) £150-200
- 445 Republican Silver Denarii (6), early 2nd Century BC issues, including MAT, GR, P MAE, P AVR, and symbols including gryphon. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (6) £100-150
- 446 Republican Silver Denarii (8), mid 2nd Century BC issues, including S AR, C. Scribonius, L. Saufius, P. Sulla, C. Iunius, NATTA. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (8) £250-300
- 447 Republican Silver Denarii (8), mid 2nd Century BC issues, including Q. Marcius Libo, L. Sempronius Pitio, C. Terentius Lucanus, L. Cupiennus, C. Antestius, M. Iunius, C. Curatius Tregeminus. *Mostly very fine to good very fine, some as little better.* (8) £200-250



- 448 Republican Silver Denarii (7), mid 2nd Century BC issues, including M. Aurelius Cotta (*scarce*), C. Renius, Cn. Gellius, P. Paetus, T. Veturius Gracchi Sempronius. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (7) £140-180
- 449 Sex. Pompeius (137 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, a jug behind, *rev* she-wolf suckling twins, ficus Ruminalis behind, the shepherd Faustulus on left (Cr 235/1c); Cn. Lucretius Trio (136 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, *rev* Dioscuri right (Cr 237/1a). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150



- 450 C. Servilius (136 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, wearing a necklace, a wreath and mark of value (XVI monogram) behind, ROMA below, *rev* C SERVEILI M F in exergue, Dioscuri riding apart, 3.83g, 12h (Cr 239/1; Syd 525; RBW 984). *Light toning over lustre, extremely fine.* £350-400
- 451 C. Aburius Geminus (134 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, mark of value (XVI monogram) below chin, GEM behind, *rev* Mars in quadriga right, holding a spear, a shield and the reins, ROMA in exergue, 3.99g, 6h (Cr 244/1; Syd 490; RBW 1006). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £100-150
- 452 Republican Silver Denarii (7), mid to late 2nd Century BC issues, including L. Antestius Gragulus, C. Servilius, L. Trebanus, Ti. Minucius Augurinus, M. Marcius. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (7) £140-180
- 453 Republican Silver Denarii (9), mid to late 2nd Century BC issues, including P. Calpurnius, L. Minucius, P. Maenius Antias, M. Aburius Geminus, L. Postumius Albinus, M. Opimius, M. Acilius. *Mostly very fine and better.* (9) £300-350
- 454 Republican Silver Denarii (9), mid to late 2nd Century BC issues, including Sex. Iulius Caesar, Q. Marcius Philippus, T. Cloulius, Cn. Domitius Calvinus, M. Caecilius Metellus. *Mostly very fine and better.* (9) £300-350



455



457



458

- 455 Republican Silver Denarii (8), mid to late 2nd Century BC issues, including C. Servilius, Q. Fabius Maximus, C. Cassius, T. Quinctius Flaminius, Q. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, M. Porcius Laeca. *Mostly very fine and better.* (8) £250-300

- 456 Republican Silver Denarii (9), mid to late 2nd Century BC issues, including Q. Fabius Labeo, C. Porcius Cato, M. Fannius, Q. Minucius Rufus, C. Plautius, Cn. Papirius Carbo, M. Tullius. *Mostly very fine and better.* (9) £300-350

- 457 Anonymous (115-114 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Roma facing right, wearing a winged Corinthian helmet, X behind, ROMA below, *rev* Roma seated right on a pile of shields, holding a spear, a helmet at her feet, she-wolf suckling twins on right, two birds fly above, 3.95g, 8h (Cr 287/1; Sydenham 530; RBW 1117). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150

- 458 P. Licinius Nerva (113/112 BC), Silver Denarius, ROMA, helmeted bust of Roma facing left, holding a spear and shield, a star on left, a crescent above, *rev* P NERVA, voting scene: three citizens in the comitium, one of which places a ballot into cista, 3.87g, 10h (Cr 292/1; Sydenham 548; RBW 1125). *Attractive old cabinet tone, good very fine.* £150-200

ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection



459



460



461

- 459 T. Didius (113/112 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, ROMA monogram behind, *rev* two gladiators in battle, T DEIDI in exergue, 3.74g, 10h (Cr 294/1; Sydenham 550; RBW 1134). *Toned, very fine.* £150-200

- 460 Q. Minucius Thermus (103 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Mars facing left, *rev* Roma soldier fighting an enemy, in protection of a fallen comrade, Q THERM MF in exergue, 3.93g, 6h (Cr 319/1; Sydenham 592; RBW 1174). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-150

- 461 L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus (106 BC), Silver Denarius Serratus, laureate head of Jupiter facing left, *rev* Jupiter in galloping quadriga right, holding a sceptre and the reins, and hurling a thunderbolt, O above, L SCIP ASIAG in exergue, 3.83g, 3h (Cr 311/1d; Sydenham 572; RBW 1154). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



462



463

- 462 C. Fabius Hadrianus (102 BC), Silver Denarius, turreted and veiled head of Cybele facing right, EX A PV behind, *rev* C FABIC F in exergue, Victory in a biga right, holding the reins and a goad, a control-mark and a bird below, 3.91g, 8h (Cr 322/1b; Sydenham 590; RBW 1177). *Attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £350-400

- 463 L. Iulius (101 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, corn-ear behind, *rev* Victory in prancing biga right, LIVLI below, 3.77g, 12h (Cr 323/1; Sydenham 585; RBW 1179). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-150



464



465

- 464 M. Lucilius Rufus (101 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, P V behind, all within a laurel-wreath, *rev* RVF / M LVCILI, Victory in a galloping biga right, holding the reins and a whip, 3.96g, 3h (Cr 324/1; Sydenham 599; RBW 1180). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

- 465 M. Lucilius Rufus (101 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, P V behind, all within a laurel-wreath, *rev* RVF / M LVCILI, Victory in a galloping biga right, holding the reins and a whip, 4.01g, 12h (Cr 324/1; Sydenham 599; RBW 1180). *Broad flan, about extremely fine.* £100-150



466



467

- 466 C. Fundanius (101 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma facing right, *rev* Triumphator in quadriga right, holding a laurel-branch and a staff, a rider on nearest horse, holding a laurel-branch, Q above, C FVNDAN in exergue, 3.86g, 3h (Cr 326/1; Sydenham 583). *Cabinet toning, good very fine.* £120-150

- 467 L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio (100 BC), Silver Denarius, PISO CAEPIO Q, laureate head of Saturn facing right, a crescent above, harpa below, *rev* two male figures seated on subsellium, a corn-ear on either side, AD FRV EMV / EX [SC] in exergue, 3.85g, 11h (Cr 330/1b; Sydenham 603a; RBW 1189). *Cabinet toning, very fine.* £120-150

- 468 Republican Silver Denarii (7), late 2nd Century BC issues, including M. Furius Philus, M. Calidius, Q. Curtius and M. Silanus, M. Sergius Silus. *Mostly very fine and better.* (7) £200-250

- 469 Republican Silver Denarii (4), late 2nd Century BC issues, including M. Cippius, C. Fonteius, Man. Aemilius Lepidus, P. Licinius Nerva. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-200



- 470 Republican Silver Denarii (4), late 2nd Century BC issues, including L. Marcius Philippus, L. Manlius Torquatus, Cn. Blasio, Ti. Quinctius. *Good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (4) £250-300

- 471 Republican Silver Denarii (8), late 2nd Century BC issues, including L. Caesius, Appius Claudius Pulcher, C. Claudius Pulcher, L. Flaminius Chilo, Mn. Aquillius, L. Memmius. *Mostly very fine and better.* (8) £250-300



472



473

- 472 Republican Silver Denarii (8), late 2nd Century BC issues, including Q. Lutatio Cerco, L. Valerius Flacco, Mn. Fonteius, M. Herennius, L. Cornelius Scipius Asiaticus, L. Memmius Galeria, L. Aurelius Cotta. *Mostly very fine and better.* (8) £250-300

- 473 Republican Silver Denarii (9), late 2nd Century BC issues, including Thorius Balbus, L. Appuleius Saturninus, C. Coelius Caldus, Q. Minucius Thermus, L. Iulius Caesar, L. Cassius Caecianus, C. Fabius Hadrianus. *Mostly very fine and better.* (9) £250-300



- 474 Republican Silver Denarii (6), late 2nd Century to early 1st Century BC issues, including L. Sentius, M. Servilius, P. Servilius Rullus, C. Publicius Malleolus; and a Silver Quinarius of T. Cloulius. *Generally very fine and better.* (7) £200-250

- 475 Mn. Fonteius (85 BC), Silver Denarius, MN FONTEI C [F], laureate head of Apollo facing right, a thunderbolt and ROMA monogram below, *rev* Cupid on goat right, pilei above, thyrsus in exergue; all within a laurel-wreath, 3.88g, 3h (Cr 353/1a; Sydenham 724; RBW 1350). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
ex New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, lot 368

- 476 L. Cornelius Sulla (84-83 BC), Silver Denarius, travelling mint, L SVLLA, diademed head of Venus facing right, Cupid standing on right, facing left, holding a palm-branch, *rev* IMPER / ITERVM, jug and lituus between two trophies, 3.83g, 12h (Cr 359/2; Sydenham 761; RBW 1364). *Attractive old cabinet tone, good very fine.* £150-200
ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection



- 477 L. Cornelius Sulla (84-83 BC), Silver Denarius, mint moving with Sulla, diademed head of Venus facing right, Cupid standing on right, holding a palm, L SVLLA below, *rev* IMPER / [I]TERVM, jug and lituus between two trophies, 3.92g, 12h (Cr 359/2; Sydenham 761; RBW 1364). *About very fine.* £120-150
- 478 P. Crepusius (82 BC), Silver Denarius, laureate head of Apollo facing right, a sceptre behind, *rev* PCREPVSI, horseman right, brandishing a spear, control-numeral above, 4.19g, 4h (Cr 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; RBW 1368). *Iridescent cabinet toning, extremely fine.* £250-300
ex Glendining's, 20 October 1965, lot 176

- 479 L. Cornelius Sulla with L. Manlius Torquatus (82 BC), Silver Denarius, mint moving with Sulla, L MANLI - PRO Q, helmeted head of Roma facing right, *rev* Triumphator in a quadriga right, holding the reins and a caduceus, being crowned by Victory, L SVLLA IMP in exergue, 3.84g, 12h (Cr 367/5; Sydenham 757; RBW 1386). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220



- 480 A. Postumius Albinus (81 BC), Silver Denarius Serratus, draped bust of Diana facing right, bow and quiver over shoulder, a bucranium above, *rev* A POST A F S N ALBIN, togate figure standing left moa rocks, holding aspergillum over a bull, a lighted altar between them, 3.84g, 1h (Cr 372/1; Sydenham 745; RBW 1392). *Broad flan, toned, good very fine.* £120-150
- 481 Anonymous (81 BC) Silver Denarius, uncertain Italian mint, diademed head of Venus facing right, *rev* double cornucopiae tied with a fillet, Q below, 3.97g, 12h (Cr 375/2; Sydenham 755; RBW 1398). *Cabinet tone, very fine.* £250-300
- 482 M. Volteius (78 BC), Silver Denarius, laureate head of Jupiter facing right, *rev* Capitoline temple, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, 3.88g, 3h (Cr 385/1; Sydenham 774; RBW 1414). *Dark cabinet tone, very fine.* £150-200



483



484



485

- 483 L. Cassius Longinus (78 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Liber facing right, wearing an ivy-wreath, a thyrsus over shoulder, *rev* L CASSI Q F, head of Liber facing left, wearing a vine-wreath, 3.81g, 9h (Cr 386/1; Syd 779). *Well-struck and well-centred for this issue, with complete types, iridescent cabinet toning, extremely fine.* £700-900
- 484 C. Cossutius Sabula (74 BC), Silver Denarius, SABVLA, head of Medusa facing left, *rev* L COSSVTI C F, Bellerophon on Pegasus right, brandishing a spear, 3.80g, 12h (Cr 395/1; Sydenham 790; RBW 1436). *Light cut on edge, toned, good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 485 Mn. Aquillius (71 BC), Silver Denarius Serratus, VIRTVS III VIR, helmeted and draped bust of Virtus facing right, *rev* [M]N AQVIL MN F MN N, warrior, holding a shield, raising up a fallen figure, [SICIL] in exergue, 3.85g, 6h (Cr 401/1; Sydenham 798; RBW 1443). *Toned, very fine to good very fine.* £150-200



- 486 Republican Silver Denarii (6), early 1st Century BC issues, including C. Allius Bala, D. Iunius Silanus, C. Vibius Pansa. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (6) £200-250



- 487 Republican Silver Denarii (6), early 1st Century BC issues, including L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (3), and Q. Titius (3). *Generally very fine and better.* (6) £200-250



488



489



492

- 488 Republican Silver Denarii (7), early 1st Century BC issues, including M. Porcius Cato, L. Titurius Sabinus (5), Cn. Cornelius Lentulus; with a Silver Quinarius of M. Porcius Cato. *Mostly very fine and better.* (8) £200-250
- 489 Republican Silver Denarii (8), early 1st Century BC issues, including Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, L. Rubrius Dossenus, L. C. Memies Galeria, Gar Ogul Ver, L. Iulius Bursio. *Mostly very fine and better.* (8) £200-250
- 490 Republican Silver Denarii (7), early 1st Century BC issues, including L. Iulius Bursio, Mn. Fonteius, C. Licinius Macer, P. Fourius Crassipes, C. Norbanus. *About very fine to good very fine.* (7) £150-200
- 491 Republican Silver Denarii (7), early 1st Century BC issues, including Q. Antonius Balbus, L. Marcius Censorinus, C. Mamilius Limetanus, P. Crepusius, L. Cornelius Sulla with L. Manlius Torquatus. *Mostly very fine and better.* (7) £150-200
- 492 Republican Silver Denarii (4), early 1st Century BC issues, including C. Annius, Q. Fabius Maximus, A. Postumius Albinus (2). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £120-150



- 493 Republican Silver Denarii (4), early 1st Century BC issues, including C. Marius Capito, Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (2), L. Procilius. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £120-150
- 494 Republican Silver Denarii (7), early 1st Century BC issues, including L. Procilius, C. Poblicius, C. Naevius Balbus, T. Claudius Nero, L. Papius (2). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (7) £200-250
- 495 Republican Silver Denarii (5), early 1st Century BC issues, all of M. Volteius. *Generally very fine.* (5) £120-150
- 496 Republican Silver Denarii (6), early 1st Century BC issues, including L. Cassius, L. Rutilius Flaccus, P. Satrienus, L. Rustius, L. Lucertius Trio (2). *Mostly very fine and better.* (6) £150-200
- 497 Republican Silver Denarii (4), early 1st Century BC issues, including Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, C. Egnatius Maxumus, L. Farsuleius Mensor, C. Postumius. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

first ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005



- 498 Republican Silver Denarii (6), early to mid 1st Century BC issues, including T. Vettius Sabinus, M. Plaetorius Cestianus (2), C. Hosidius Geta (2), C. Calpurnius Frugi. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (6) £150-200
- 499 Republican Silver Denarii (4), early to mid 1st Century BC issues, including M. Plaetorius Cestianus, Q. Pomponius Musa, *rev* Terpsichore, L. Roscius Fabatus. *Generally very fine and better.* (4) £300-350



- 500 Republican Silver Denarii (4), early to mid 1st Century BC issues, including Furius Brocchus, L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, L. Scribonius Libo (2). *Generally good very fine and better.* (4) £200-250
- 501 P. Sulpicius Galba (69 BC), Silver Denarius, diademed and veiled head of Vesta facing right, S C behind, *rev* AE – C[VR], knife, culullus and axe, P GALB in exergue, 3.91g, 5h (Cr 406/1; Sydenham 839; RBW 1454). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



- 502 C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (67 BC), Silver Denarius, laureate head of Apollo facing right, theta behind, *rev* C PISO L F FRVG, horseman galloping right, holding a whip, a lizard above, 3.90g, 6h (Cr 408/1a (21)). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, June 2004, item RM1852



503



504

- 503 C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (67 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Apollo facing right, hair tied with a band, *rev* C PISO L F FRV, naked horseman galloping right, holding a palm-branch, 4.01g, 6h (Cr 408/1b; Sydenham 851; RBW 1459ff). *Toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Coin Galleries, 14 July 1999, lot 208
ex Mayflower Collection

- 504 C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (67 BC), Silver Denarius, laureate head of Apollo facing right, star behind, *rev* C PISO L F FRVG, horseman galloping right, holding a whip, retrograde C below, 3.83g, 6h (Cr 408/1b). *Well-struck, nearly extremely fine.* £140-180



- 505 L. Manlius Torquatus (65 BC), Silver Denarius, SIBVLLA, head of Sibyl facing right, wearing an ivy-wreath, all within a laurel-wreath, *rev* L TORQVAT / III VIR, tripod, on which stands an amphora with a star either side, torque border, 3.92g, 5h (Cr 411/1a; Sydenham 837a; RBW 1489). *Well-struck and centred, good extremely fine, scarce.* £1500-2000



506



507



508

- 506 L. Cassius Longinus (63 BC), Silver Denarius, diademed and veiled head of Vesta facing left, L below chin, a dish behind, *rev* LONGIN III V, voter standing left, dropping a tablet marked V into cista, 3.98g, 3h (Cr 413/1; Sydenham 935; RBW 1493). *Broad flan, about extremely fine.* £250-300

- 507 M. Nonius Sufenas (59 BC), Silver Denarius, SVFENAS S C, head of Saturn facing right, harpa and stone behind, *rev* PR L V P F, Roma seated left on pile of arms, holding a sceptre and a sword, being crowned by Victory stood behind, SEX NONI in exergue, 3.42g, 1h (Cr 421/1; Sydenham 885; RBW 1517). *Light iridescent toning, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

- 508 C. Considius Nonianus (57 BC), Silver Denarius, [C CONSIDI N]ONIANI, diademed and laureate bust of Venus facing right, S C below chin, *rev* ERVC, wall surrounding a mountain on which stands a temple, 3.87g, 1h (Cr 424/1; Sydenham 887; RBW 1522). *A little softly-struck in part, a small cut on edge, toned, good very fine.* £140-180



- 509 Faustus Cornelius Sulla (56 BC), Silver Denarius, diademed and draped bust of Diana facing right, *rev* Sulla seated between King Bocchus and King Jugurtha (Cr 426/1); with Denarius, diademed bust of Hercules facing right, *rev* Diana in biga right (Cr 426/2). *Good fine to nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2) £200-250



510



511

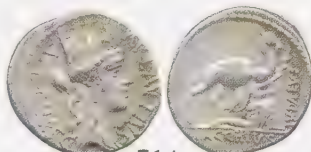


512

- 510 C. Memmius (56 BC), Silver Denarius, C MEMMI C F / QVIRINVS, laureate head of Quirinus facing right, *rev* MEMMIVS AED CERIALIA PREIMVS FECIT, Ceres seated right, holding a torch and corn-ears, a snake before, 3.92g, 6h (Cr 427/2; Sydenham 921; RBW 1532). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550
- 511 C. Memmius (56 BC), Silver Denarius, C MEMMI C F QVIRINVS, laureate head of Quirinus facing right, *rev* [M]EMMIVS AED CERIALIA PREIMVS FEC[IT], Ceres seated left, holding a torch and a corn-ear, a snake at her feet, 3.95g, 6h (Cr 427/2; Sydenham 921; RBW 1532). *Iridescent cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 512 Q. Cassius Longinus (55 BC), Silver Denarius, Q CASSIVS LIBERT, head of Libertas facing right, *rev* Temple of Vesta, with curule chair inside, urn on left, a tablet inscribed AC on right, 4.18g, 6h (Cr 428/2; Sydenham 918; RBW 1534). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £180-220



513



514



515

- 513 Q. Cassius Longinus (55 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Genius Populi Romani facing right, a sceptre over shoulder, *rev* eagle standing on a thunderbolt right, a lituus on left, a jug on right, Q CASSIVS below, 3.83g, 6h (Cr 428/3; Sydenham 917; RBW 1535). *Attractive dark cabinet tone, good very fine.* £200-250
- 514 A. Plautius (55 BC), Silver Denarius, A PLAVTIVS AED CVR S C, head of Cybele facing right, *rev* IVDAEVS, male figure kneeling right, extending an olive-branch, a camel at his side, BACCHIVS in exergue, 3.82g, 7h (Cr 431/1; Sydenham 932; RBW 1540). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £140-180
- 515 Cn. Plancius (55 BC), Silver Denarius, CN PLANCIVS AED CVR S C, female head facing right, wearing a causia, *rev* Cretan goat right, a bow and quiver on left, 4.03g, 9h (Cr 432/1; Sydenham 933; RBW 1541). *Attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £450-550

ex Hess-Leu auction 45, 1970, lot 441



- 516 M. Iunius Brutus (54 BC), Silver Denarius, LIBERTAS, head of Libertas facing right, *rev* BRVTVS in exergue, L. Iunius Brutus (Cos. 509) walking left, between two lictors and preceded by an accensus, 3.47g, 3h (Cr 433/1; Sydenham 906; RBW 1542). *Broad flan, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £500-700



- 517 M. Iunius Brutus (54 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Libertas facing right, *rev* The Consul L. Iunius Brutus walking left, between two lictors and preceded by an accensus (Cr 433/1); with Denarius, head of L. Iunius Brutus right, *rev* head of C. Servilius Ahala right (Cr 433/2). *Both good fine.* (2) £150-200



- 518 M. Iunius Brutus (54 BC), Silver Denarius, BRVTVS, head of L. Iunius Brutus (Cos. 509) facing right, *rev* AHALA, head of C. Servilius Ahala (Mag. Eq. 439) facing right, 3.82g, 4h (Cr 433/2; Sydenham 932; RBW 1543). *An excellent example with very good portraits, well-centred and extremely fine.* £800-1000



- 519 Q. Pompeius Rufus (54 BC), Silver Denarius, SVLLA COS, head of Sulla facing right, *rev* RVFVS COS – Q POM RVFI, head of Q. Pompeius Rufus (Cos. 88) facing right, 3.76g, 3h (Cr 434/1; Syd 908; RBW 1544). *Well-centred on a broad flan, excellent portraits, cabinet toning, good very fine and attractive.* £800-1000



520



521

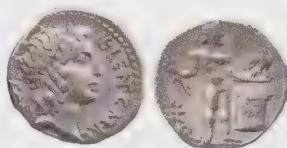


522

- 520 Q. Pompeius Rufus (54 BC), Silver Denarius, Q POMPEI Q F / RVFVS, curule chair, arrow on left, laurel-branch on right, COS on a tablet below, *rev* SVLLA COS, curule chair, a lituus on left, a wreath on right, Q POMEI RVF on a tablet below, 4.01g, 12h (Cr 434/2; Sydenham 909; RBW 1545). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

- 521 Q. Sicinius (49 BC), Silver Denarius, FORT – P R, diademed head of Fortuna Populi Romani facing right, *rev* Q SICINIVS, palm-branch tied with fillet, and winged caduceus, in saltire, a wreath above, III – VIR on either side, 4.04g, 1h (Cr 440/1; Sydenham 938; RBW 1555). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £250-300

- 522 Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius (49 BC), Silver Denarius, Q SICINVS III VIR, head of Apollo facing right, hair tied with a band, a star below, *rev* C COPONIVS PR S C, club, draped with a lion's skin, an arrow on left, a bow on right, 3.86g, 9h (Cr 444/1a; Sydenham 939; RBW 1558). *Well-struck on good metal, lustrous, extremely fine.* £350-450



- 523 L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus (49 BC), Silver Denarius, minted in Apollonia and Asia, L LENT C MARC, head of Apollo facing right, COS behind, *rev* Jupiter standing facing, holding a thunderbolt and an eagle, a star and Q on left, a garlanded altar on right, 3.70g, 6h (Cr 445/2; Sydenham 1030; RBW 1563). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.* £200-250



524



525



526

- 524 M. Hostilius Saserna (48 BC), Silver Denarius, female head facing right, wearing an oak-wreath and a diadem, *rev* L HOSTILIVS SASERNA, Victory advancing right, holding a trophy and a caduceus, 3.82g, 7h (Cr 448/1a; Sydenham 951; RBW 1567). *Attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £300-350
- 525 L. Hostilius Saserna (48 BC), Silver Denarius, female Gallic head facing right, carnyx behind, *rev* [L HOSTILIVS] SASERNA, Artemis standing facing, holding a spear and placing hand on the head of a prancing stag, 3.84g, 5h (Cr 448/3; Sydenham 953; RBW 1570). *Light tone over lustre, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 526 D. Iunius Brutus Albinus (48 BC), Silver Denarius, A POSTVMIVS COS, bare head of A. Postumius facing right, *rev* ALBINVS / BRVTI F, within a wreath of corn-ears, 3.85g, 7h (Cr 450/3a; Sydenham 943a; RBW 1578). *Good Republican style, extremely fine.* £300-350



527



528



529

- 527 C. Vibius Pansa and D. Iunius Albinus (48 BC), Silver Denarius, mask of bearded Pan facing right, C PANSA below, *rev* clasped hands around caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F below, 3.98g, 11h (Cr 451/1; Sydenham 944). *Dark tone, very fine.* £200-250
- 528 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 48-47 BC, female head facing right, wearing an oak-wreath and a diadem, LII behind, *rev* CAE-SAR, trophy with a Gallic shield and a carnyx, an axe on right, 3.86g, 5h (Cr 452/2; Sydenham 1009). *Cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £350-400
- 529 L. Plautius Plancus (47 BC), Silver Denarius, [L PLAVTIVS], head of Medusa facing, *rev* PLANCVS, Victory facing, holding a palm-branch and leading four horses, 3.83g, 6h (Cr 453/1c; Sydenham 959b; RBW 1586). *Iridescent cabinet toning, extremely fine.* £500-700



530



531

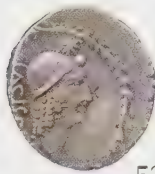


532

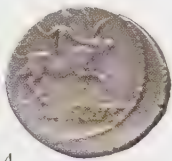
- 530 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 47-46 BC, diademed head of Venus facing right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas advancing left, carrying a palladium and bearing his father Anchises on his shoulder, 3.88g, 6h (Cr 458/1; Syd 1013; RBW 1600). *Attractive cabinet toning, broad flan, extremely fine.* £400-500
- 531 T. Carisius (46 BC), Silver Denarius, head of Sybil facing right, *rev* T CARISIVS, Sphinx seated right, III VIR in exergue, 3.58g, 12h (Cr 464/1; Sydenham 983a; RBW 1613). *Light toning, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 532 Cn. Pompeius Magnus and M. Poblucius, Silver Denarius, minted in Spain, struck 46-45 BC, M POBLICI LEG PRO, helmeted head of Roma facing right, PR behind, *rev* CN MAGNVS IMP, female figure standing right, with shield on back, holding two spears and presenting a palm-branch to a soldier, standing left, on the prow of a ship, 3.85g, 6h (Cr 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RBW 1647). *Cabinet tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £600-800



- 533 Lollius Palicanus (45 BC), Silver Denarius, LIBERTATIS, head of Libertas facing right, *rev* PALIKANVS, rostra surmounted by subsellium, 3.99g, 7h (Cr 473/1; Sydenham 960; RBW 1652). *Iridescent toning, good extremely fine.* £800-1000



534



534



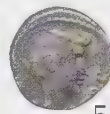
535



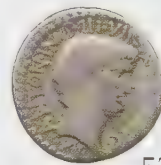
- 534 L. Valerius Acisculus (45 BC), Silver Denarius, ACISC[VLVS], head of Apollo facing right, tied with a band, a star above, all within a laurel-wreath *rev* Europa on a bull walking right, L VALERIVS in exergue, 3.20g, 3h (Cr 474/1ab; Sydenham 998a; RBW 1659). *A little off-centre and a small banker's mark on obverse, toned, good very fine.* £100-150
- 535 L. Flaminius Chilo (43 BC), Silver Denarius, IIII VIR PRI FL, diademed head of Venus facing right, *rev* Victory in galloping biga right, L FLAMIN below, CHILO in exergue, 3.71g, 9h (Cr 485/2; Sydenham 1088; RBW 1700). *Attractive dark cabinet tone, good very fine.* £150-200
- 536 P. Accoleius Lariscolus (41 BC), Silver Denarius, P ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS, draped bust of Diana Nemorensis facing right, *rev* triple-cult statue of Diana Nemorensis, cypress grove behind, 3.71g, 1h (Cr 486/1; Sydenham 1148; RBW 1701). *Slightly off-centre, good very fine, toned.* £100-150



537



538



538



- 537 Petillius Capitolinus (41 BC), Silver Denarius, PETILLIVS, eagle on a thunderbolt right, its wings open, [CAPITOLINVS] below, *rev* S-F, hexastyle temple, with decorated roof, hanging decorations between columns, 3.92g, 3h (Cr 487/2b; Sydenham 1151; RBW 1706). *A little short of flan, toned, very fine.* £140-180
- 538 Mark Antony, Silver Quinarius, minted at Lugdunum, struck 42 BC, [III VIR R] P C, bust of Victory facing right, *rev* ANTONI, lion walking right, A-[XLI] in field, [IMP] in exergue, 3.39g, 4h (Cr 489/6; Sydenham 1163; RBW 1713); with a Silver Denarius of Antony and Octavian. *First toned, very fine, the second fine. (2)* £150-200



- 539 L. Livineius Regulus (42 BC), Silver Denarius, head of L. Regulus facing right, *rev* L LIVINEIVS / REGVLVS, curule chair, three fasces on either side, 3.62g, 4h (Cr 494/28; Sydenham 1110; RBW 1733). *Cabinet tone, nearly very fine.* £100-150



- 540 L. Livineius Regulus (42 BC), Silver Denarius, head of L. Regulus (Pr.) facing right, *rev* L REGVLV[S] in exergue, scene depicting a wild beast fight, one gladiator attacking a lion and another a panther, a wounded boar on left, 3.85g, 3h (Cr 494/30; Sydenham 1112; RBW 1735). *Nearly extremely fine, a good example of this popular issue.* £600-800



- 541 L. Livineius Regulus (42 BC), Silver Denarius, head of L. Regulus facing right, *rev* scene depicting combat between gladiators and beasts, [L] REGVLV[S] in exergue, 3.59g, 12h (Cr 494/30; Sydenham 1112; RBW 1735). *Banker's marks on obverse, good fine.* £140-180
- 542 L. Mussidius Longus (42 BC), Silver Denarius, CONCOR[DIA], veiled head of Concordia facing right, a crescent below chin, *rev* L M[VSSI]DIVS LONGVS, shrine of Venus Cloacina, inscribed CLOACIN, 4.11g, 8h (Cr 494/42c; Syd 1093b; RBW 1746 (this coin)). *Slightly oval flan, attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £350-400

ex RBW Collection

- 543 L. Mussidius Longus (42 BC), Silver Denarius, radiate and draped bust of Sol facing, slightly inclined to right, *rev* [L MV]SSIDIVS LONGVS, shrine of Venus Cloacina, inscribed CLOACIN, 4.00g, 7h (Cr 494/43a; Sydenham 1094; RBW 1747). *Old iridescent cabinet toning, good very fine.* £600-800



- 544 Mark Antony, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 42 BC, bearded head of Antony facing right, a lituus behind, *rev* M ANTONIVS III VIR R P C, radiate head of Sol facing right, 3.98g, 4h (Cr 496/2; Sydenham 1170; RBW 1754). *Broad flan, attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £700-900
- 545 C. Cassius with Lentulus Spint, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, 43-42 BC, C CASSI IMP – LEIBERTAS, diademed head of Libertas facing right, *rev* LENTVLVS / SPINT, jug and lituus, 3.77g, 6h (Cr 500/3; Sydenham 1307; RBW 1762). *Good very fine.* £350-400
- 546 C. Clodius Vestalis (43 BC), Silver Denarius, C CLODIVS C F, wreathed head of Flora facing right, a flower behind, *rev* VESTALIS, female figure seated left, holding culullus, 3.75g, 7h (Cr 512/2; Sydenham 1135; RBW 1790). *Broad flan, a little softly struck towards edge as a result, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 547 C. Numonius Vaala (41 BC), Silver Denarius, C NVMONIVS – VAALA, male head facing right, *rev* VAALA in exergue, soldier rushing left, attacking a rampart being defended by a further two soldiers, 3.99g, 9h (Cr 514/2; Sydenham 1087; RBW 1792). *Attractive old cabinet tone, a little softly-struck on top of head, otherwise about extremely fine.* £4000-5000



- 548 C. Numonius Vaala (41 BC), Plated Denarius, C NVMONIV VAALA (sic), male head facing right, *rev* soldier rushing left, to attack a wall defended by two soldiers, VΛΛI (sic) in exergue, 3.57g, 5h (cf Crawford 514/2; cf Sydenham 1087; cf RBW 1792). *Toned, very fine, plated.* £150-200
- 549 Mark Antony, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 40 BC, ANT IMP III VIR R P C, head of Antony facing right, a lituus behind, *rev* CN DOMIT AHENOBARBUS IMP, prow right, a star above, 3.73g, 7h (Cr 521/2; Sydenham 1179; RBW 1805). *Cabinet toning, very fine.* £700-900
- 550 Mark Antony, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 32-31 BC, ANT AVG / III VIR R P C, galley right, a sceptre tied with fillet on prow, *rev* LEG-II, Aquila between two standards, 3.72g, 6h (Cr 544/14; Sydenham 1216; RBW 1838). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £150-200



- 551 Mark Antony, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 32-31 BC, ANT AV[G] / III VIR R P [C], galley right, a sceptre tied with fillet on prow, *rev* LEG-XII, Aquila between two standards, 3.52g, 6h (Cr 544/26). *Small banker's mark on obverse, toned, very fine.* £100-150
- 552 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including M. Aemilius Lepidus, P. Plautius Hypsaeus, M. Aemilius Scaurus & P. Plautius Hypsaeus. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (4) £150-200
- 553 Republican Silver Denarii (3), mid 1st Century BC issues, including Q. Cassius Longinus, L. Marcius Philippus, C. Servilius. *Generally good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (3) £200-250
- 554 Republican Silver Denarii (3), mid 1st Century BC issues, all of P. Fonteius Capito, 55 B.C. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-200
- 555 Republican Silver Denarii (3), mid 1st Century BC issues, including P. Licinius Crassus, A. Plautius, Cn. Plancius. *Generally very fine and better.* (3) £150-200



- 556 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including Julius Caesar, *rev* elephant (*plated*), Mn. Acilius Glabrio, Q. Sicinius Coponius, C. Vibius Pansa. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250



- 557 Republican Silver Denarii (3), mid 1st Century BC issues, including C. Vibius Pansa, D. Iunius Brutus Albinus. *Generally good very fine to about extremely fine.* (3) £150-200
second ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005

- 558 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including L. Plautius Plancus, A. Licinius Nerva, C. Antius Restio, Q. Metellus Scipio Pius (Cr 459/1). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4) £200-250



- 559 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including Cn. Pompeius Magnus and Terentius Varro, Q. Metellus Scipio, Mn. Cordius Rufus. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4) £200-250
- 560 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including Mn. Cordius Rufus, T. Carisius (2), C. Considius Paetus. *Generally very fine and a little better.* (4) £150-200
- 561 Republican Silver Denarii (4), mid 1st Century BC issues, including Julius Caesar, *rev* Gallic trophy, L. Papius Celsus, L. Valerius Acisculus (2). *Generally about very fine and better, the last two scarce.* (4) £200-250
- 562 Republican Silver Denarii (5), mid 1st Century BC issues, including L. Livineius Regulus, P. Clodius, L. Mussidius Longus, C. Vibius Varus; together with an imitative Denarius, head of Antony right. *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £100-150



- 563 Octavian, Silver Denarius, mint of Rome(?), struck 32-31 BC, bust of Venus facing right, wearing a stephane and a necklace, *rev* [C]AESAR – DIVI F, Octavian, in military dress, advancing left, holding a spear, 3.80g, 8h (RIC 251; BMC 609). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £250-300
- 564 Octavian, Silver Denarius, struck 29-27 BC, bare head facing right, *rev* military trophy on prow (RIC 265a); Augustus, Silver Denarius, *rev* OB/CIVIS/SERVATOS within a wreath. *First with banker's marks, very fine, the second fine.* (2) £100-150



565



566

- 565 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Cistophorus, mint of Ephesus, struck 25-20 BC, IMP CAE-SAR, bare head facing right, *rev* AVGVSTVS, Capricorn right, with a cornucopiae on its back, all within a laurel-wreath, 11.58g, 1h (RIC 480; BMC 696; RPC 2213). *About very fine.* £200-300
- 566 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, struck 15-13 BC, AVGVSTVS DIV F, bare head facing right, *rev* IMP X in exergue, bull butting right, 3.61g, 6h (RIC 167a; BMC 451). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £120-150

Attractive Augustus Gold Aureus



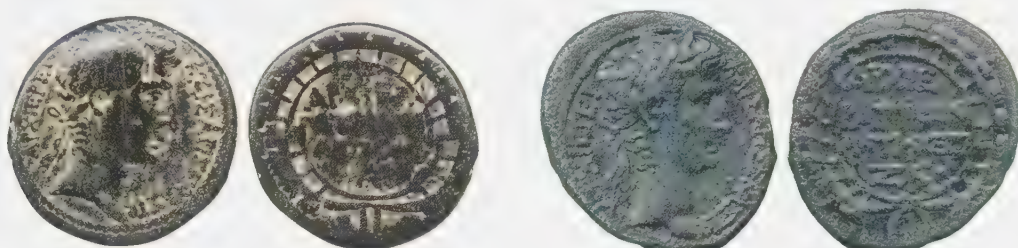
- 567 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Gold Aureus, mint of Lugdunum, struck 2 BC - AD 4, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head facing right, *rev* C L CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar, togate, standing facing, each with a spear and a shield, a simpulum and lituus above, 7.82g, 6h (RIC 206; Calicó 176a; BMC 515). *Broad flan, with full legends, good very fine.* £8000-10,000



- 568 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, struck 2 BC - AD 4, [CAESAR] AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head facing right, *rev* C L CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar, both togate, standing facing, each with a shield and spear, simpulum and lituus above, 3.85g, 12h (RIC 207; BMC 533). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £150-200
- 569 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ Asses (5), one struck by T. Crispinus, one with countermark AVG, Divus issues (3); and a Quadrans. *Generally fine and better.* (6) £100-150
- 570 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), with Agrippa (d. 12 BC), Æ Asses (2), mint of Nemausus, heads of Augustus and Agrippa left and right, *rev* crocodile chained to palm; with Asses (3) of Tiberius (AD 14-37) (2); and of Livia (mother of Tiberius). *Generally fine and better.* (5) £150-200
- 571 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Tetradrachms (3), mint of Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* Tyche seated right, river-god swimming below; another, *rev* thunderbolt on an ornate stool. *Generally about very fine.* (4) £250-300



- 572 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ 28mm, minted in Asia, bare head facing right, *rev* CA at centre of rostral wreath (RPC 2234); with Æ As, minted at Antioch, bare head facing right, *rev* AVGVSTVS within a laurel-wreath (RPC 4100). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* (2) £150-200



- 573 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ 30mm, minted at Antioch, struck 5/4 BC, laureate head facing right, *rev* legend and date in four lines within archieratic wreath (RPC 4250); another, Æ 27mm, 2/1 BC (RPC 4259). *First very fine, the second good fine.* (2) £200-250



574

575

- 574 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ 27mm, minted at Antioch, struck 5/4 BC, laureate head facing right, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath; another, similar (RPC 4247). *Both about very fine.* (2) £120-150

- 575 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ 23mm, minted at Antioch, struck 5/4 BC, laureate head facing right, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath, 8.45g, 12h (RPC 4248). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

- 576 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Æ 25mm, minted at Bertus, Phoenicia, bare head facing right, *rev* veiled figure ploughing with two oxen; with other Provincial Æ of Augustus (5), including Antioch and Laodicea. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (6) £150-200



577

578

- 577 Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Æ Dupondius, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, DIVVS AVGVSTVS, radiate head facing left, S-C either side, *rev* CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus(?), laureate and togate, seated left on curule chair, holding a branch, 15.33g, 7h (RIC 56; BMC 90). *Light smoothing, dark green patina, good very fine.* £300-350

- 578 Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Æ Dupondius, struck under Claudius, AD 41-50, DIVVS AVGVSTVS, radiate head of Augustus facing left, S-C either side, *rev* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia seated left, holding corn-ears and a torch, 15.76g, 6h (RIC 101; BMC 224). *Smoothed in fields, dark green patina, very fine.* £120-150



- 579 Agrippa (d. 12 BC), Æ As, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head facing left, wearing a rostral crown, *rev* S-C, Neptune standing left, holding a small dolphin and a trident, 11.29g, 6h (RIC 58; BMC 161). *Some verdigris, dark green patina, very fine.* £100-150
- 580 Livia (wife of Augustus), Æ Dupondius, struck under Tiberius, AD 21-2, IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Livia, as Justitia, facing right, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG TR POT XXIII round S C, 14.36g, 12h (RIC 46; BMC 79). *Cleaning marks, brown tone, good very fine.* £350-450

Rare Gold Aureus of Tiberius, ex Huntington Collection



- 581 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Gold Aureus, mint of Lugdunum, struck AD 14-15, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head facing right, *rev* TR POT XVI / IMP VII in exergue, Tiberius, laureate, standing in a slow quadriga right, holding laurel-branch and an eagle-tipped sceptre, 7.95g, 10h (RIC 1; Calicó 307; BMC 1). *Slightly off-centre on reverse, good very fine to nearly extremely fine and rare.* £8000-10,000

ex Archer M. Huntington Collection



- 582 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head facing right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, females figure (Livia?) seated right, holding a sceptre and a branch, 3.58g, 12h (RIC 30; BMC 48). *Toned, about very fine.* £80-120
- 583 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Drachm, minted at Cappadocia, laureate head facing right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a standing figure; with Provincial Æ (4), including Antioch, and Cilicia, Olba. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 584 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Æ As, minted at Romula, Spain, struck c. AD 14-19, PERM DIVI AVG COL ROM, laureate head of Tiberius facing left, *rev* GERMANICVS CAESAR DRVSVS CAESAR, busts of Germanicus and Drusus facing each other, 13.22g, 3h (RPC 74). *Brown patina, good fine.* £100-150



585

586

- 585 Tiberius (AD 14-37), with Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Billon Tetradrachm, struck at Alexandria, Egypt, dated RY 7 = AD 20/1, laureate head of Tiberius facing right, date LZ below chin, *rev* radiate head of Divus Augustus facing right, 12.32g, 12h (RPC 5089; Dattari 78). *Good very fine.* £150-200

- 586 Caligula (AD 37-41), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 37-8, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR P[OT] / PIETAS, Pietas seated left, holding a patera and resting her left elbow on a small figure, *rev* DIVO-AVG / S-C, hexastyle garlanded temple, surmounted by a quadriga, Caligula stands before, veiled and togate, sacrificing with a patera over a garlanded altar, an attendant leads a bull to the altar, a second holds a patera, 24.26g, 6h (RIC 36; BMC 41). *Some light smoothing in obverse field, dark green patina, very fine.* £700-900



- 587 Caligula (AD 37-41), Æ As, bare head left, *rev* Vesta; with an As of Germanicus (father of Caligula). *First good very fine, the second good fine. (2)* £120-150



588

589

- 588 Caligula (AD 37-41), with Agrippina, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, dated RY 2 = AD 37/8, laureate head of Caligula facing right, *rev* draped bust of Agrippina facing right, date B on right, 14.71g, 12h (RPC 4165; Prieur 64). *Good fine, rare.* £150-200

- 589 Germanicus (father of Caligula), Æ Dupondius, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, GERMANICVS / CAESAR, Germanicus standing in an ornamented slow quadriga right, holding an eagle-tipped sceptre, *rev* SIGNIS-RECEPT / DEVICTIS-GERM / S-C, Germanicus, cuirassed, standing left, raising right hand and holding an aquila, 15.91g, 7h (RIC 57; BMC 94). *Dark patina, good fine.* £100-150



- 590 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ Sestertius, laureate head right, *rev* Spes; with Dupondii (5), *rev* Ceres (2), Asses (3); and an Alexandrian Æ Diobol. *Generally fine and better. (7)* £150-200



- 579 Agrippa (d. 12 BC), Æ As, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head facing left, wearing a rostral crown, *rev* S-C, Neptune standing left, holding a small dolphin and a trident, 11.29g, 6h (RIC 58; BMC 161). *Some verdigris, dark green patina, very fine.* £100-150
- 580 Livia (wife of Augustus), Æ Dupondius, struck under Tiberius, AD 21-2, IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Livia, as Justitia, facing right, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG TR POT XXIII round S C, 14.36g, 12h (RIC 46; BMC 79). *Cleaning marks, brown tone, good very fine.* £350-450

Rare Gold Aureus of Tiberius, ex Huntington Collection



- 581 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Gold Aureus, mint of Lugdunum, struck AD 14-15, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head facing right, *rev* TR POT XVI / IMP VII in exergue, Tiberius, laureate, standing in a slow quadriga right, holding laurel-branch and an eagle-tipped sceptre, 7.95g, 10h (RIC 1; Calicó 307; BMC 1). *Slightly off-centre on reverse, good very fine to nearly extremely fine and rare.* £8000-10,000

ex Archer M. Huntington Collection



- 582 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head facing right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, females figure (Livia?) seated right, holding a sceptre and a branch, 3.58g, 12h (RIC 30; BMC 48). *Toned, about very fine.* £80-120
- 583 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Drachm, minted at Cappadocia, laureate head facing right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a standing figure; with Provincial Æ (4), including Antioch, and Cilicia, Olba. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 584 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Æ As, minted at Romula, Spain, struck c. AD 14-19, PERM DIVI AVG COL ROM, laureate head of Tiberius facing left, *rev* GERMANICVS CAESAR DRVSVS CAESAR, busts of Germanicus and Drusus facing each other, 13.22g, 3h (RPC 74). *Brown patina, good fine.* £100-150



- 585 Tiberius (AD 14-37), with Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Billon Tetradrachm, struck at Alexandria, Egypt, dated RY 7 = AD 20/1, laureate head of Tiberius facing right, date LZ below chin, *rev* radiate head of Divus Augustus facing right, 12.32g, 12h (RPC 5089; Dattari 78). *Good very fine.* £150-200

- 586 Caligula (AD 37-41), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 37-8, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR P[OT] / PIETAS, Pietas seated left, holding a patera and resting her left elbow on a small figure, *rev* DIVO - AVG / S-C, hexastyle garlanded temple, surmounted by a quadriga, Caligula stands before, veiled and togate, sacrificing with a patera over a garlanded altar, an attendant leads a bull to the altar, a second holds a patera, 24.26g, 6h (RIC 36; BMC 41). *Some light smoothing in obverse field, dark green patina, very fine.* £700-900



- 587 Caligula (AD 37-41), Æ As, bare head left, *rev* Vesta; with an As of Germanicus (father of Caligula). *First good very fine, the second good fine. (2)* £120-150



- 588 Caligula (AD 37-41), with Agrippina, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, dated RY 2 = AD 37/8, laureate head of Caligula facing right, *rev* draped bust of Agrippina facing right, date B on right, 14.71g, 12h (RPC 4165; Prieur 64). *Good fine, rare.* £150-200

- 589 Germanicus (father of Caligula), Æ Dupondius, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, GERMANICVS / CAESAR, Germanicus standing in an ornamented slow quadriga right, holding an eagle-tipped sceptre, *rev* SIGNIS - RECEPT / DEVICTIS - GERM / S - C, Germanicus, cuirassed, standing left, raising right hand and holding an aquila, 15.91g, 7h (RIC 57; BMC 94). *Dark patina, good fine.* £100-150



- 590 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ Sestertius, laureate head right, *rev* Spes; with Dupondii (5), *rev* Ceres (2), Asses (3); and an Alexandrian Æ Diobol. *Generally fine and better. (7)* £150-200



- 591 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ As, struck AD 50-4, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, bare head facing left, *rev* S-C, Minerva advancing right, holding a spear and shield, 11.93g, 6h (RIC 116; BMC 206). *Light smoothing on reverse field, dark patina, very fine.* £120-150
- 592 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ Asses (3), Romano-British imitations(?), bare head facing left, *rev* S-C, Minerva advancing right, brandishing a spear and holding a shield; with an uncertain Potin issue. *Generally fine to nearly very fine.* (4) £80-120
- 593 Claudius (AD 41-54), with Nero, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head of Claudius facing right, *rev* draped bust of young Nero facing left, 14.12g, 12h (RPC 4169). *Fine and very rare, very few known examples.* £200-250
- 594 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ 24mm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath; with other Provincial Æ (4), including issues of Berytus. *Nearly very fine to good very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 595 Claudius (AD 41-54), Æ Diobol, minted at Alexandria, Egypt, struck AD 49/50, laureate head facing right, *rev* AVTO-KPA, winged caduceus tied with four ears of corn, 8.29g, 12h (RPC 5175). *Brown-green patina, very fine.* £80-120



- 596 Agrippina Snr. (d. AD 33), Æ Sestertius, struck under Claudius, AD 50-4, AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, draped bust facing right, *rev* TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P around large S C, 30.35g, 6h (RIC 102; BMC 219). *A few minor pits and corrosion spots, otherwise an attractive dark green patina, excellent portrait, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £2500-3000

ex Gitbud & Naumann auction 34, 2 August 2015, lot 874



- 597 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ Dupondius, struck as Caesar under Claudius, AD 50-4, NERO CLAVD CAES DRV S GER M PR INC IVVENT, draped young bust facing left, *rev* SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVpra NVm EX S C, simpulum and lituus above a tripod and patera, 16.49g, 6h (RIC 107; BMC 242). *Some tooling, dark green-brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £2500-3000
ex Gorny & Mosch auction 232, 5 October 2015, lot 677



- 598 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Denarius, struck AD 66-7, [IMP] NERO CAESAR [AVGVSTVS], laureate head facing right, *rev* IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter enthroned left, holding a thunderbolt and a sceptre, 3.45g, 4h (RIC 64). *Iridescent cabinet toning, a little short of flan, good very fine / very fine.* £150-200



- 599 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ Sestertius, struck c. AD 65, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust facing right, wearing aegis, *rev* S-C, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory and a parazonium, arms lying around, ROMA in exergue, 26.18g, 6h (RIC 275; BMC 180). *Dark green patina, good very fine and attractive.* £800-1000
- 600 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ Sestertius, laureate head right, *rev* Roma; with Dupondii (2), *rev* Roma, *rev* Securitas; and a Semis. *Good fine to very fine, the first with light porosity.* (4) £250-300



- 601 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ As, struck c. AD 64, NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head facing right, *rev* GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius standing left, sacrificing from a patera over a lighted altar and holding a cornucopiae, S-C in field, I in exergue, 7.83g, 6h (RIC 219). *Attractive dark green patina, about very fine, scarce.* £120-150
- 602 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ As, struck c. AD 65, NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, laureate head facing right, *rev* PACE P R VBIQ [PARTA IANV]M CLVSIT, S-C, façade of the temple of Janus, 10.73g, 6h (RIC 309; BMC 232). *Attractive green patina, good very fine.* £120-150



- 603 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ As, struck c. AD 65, NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, laureate head facing right, *rev* S-C, Victory flying left, holding a shield inscribed SPQR, 11.12g, 5h (RIC 312; BMC 246). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £250-300
- 604 Nero (AD 54-68), with Agrippina, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 56/7, oak-wreathed head of Nero facing right, *rev* draped bust of Agrippina facing right, 13.64g, 12h (RPC 4175). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £150-200
- 605 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Tetradrachms (5), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on a thunderbolt (2), and standing right (3). *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (5) £250-350



- 606 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Tetradrachms (3), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing left, *rev* eagle standing left on a club, a palm on left (1), and laureate head right, *rev* eagle left, with a wreath in beak. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (3) £100-150
- 607 Nero (AD 54-68), with Claudius, Silver Tetradrachm, minted in Syria, struck c. AD 63-8, NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GER, laureate head of Nero facing right, a star behind, *rev* [DIVOS CLA]VD AVG GERMANIC PATER AVG, laureate head of Claudius facing right, 15.17g, 12h (RPC 4123; Prieur 48). *Two good portraits, good very fine.* £150-200
- 608 Nero (AD 54-68), with Claudius, Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck c. AD 63-8, [NERO CLAVD DIVI CLA]VD F CAESAR AVG GERMA, laureate head of Nero facing right, *rev* DIVOS CLAVD AVGVST GE[RMANIC PATER AVG], laureate head of Claudius facing right, 7.68g, 12h (RPC 3647 var (reverse legend)). *A little off-centre, good portraits, very fine.* £150-200



609 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Hemidrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck c. AD 58-60, [NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F] CAESAR AVG GERM[ANI], laureate head facing right, *rev* Victory seated on a globe right, holding a wreath, 1.75g, 1h (RPC 3645). *Very fine.* £80-120



610 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ 31mm., minted at Antioch, IM NER CLAV CAESAR, laureate head facing right, a lituus before, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath, 17.04g, 12h (RPC 4307; BMC 177-8). *Dark patina, good very fine, a good example.* £300-350

611 Nero (AD 54-68), Provincial Æ issues (6), of Antioch, head facing right, *rev* S C within a wreath (3), and Civic issues (3). *Generally very fine and better.* (6) £150-200

612 Nero (AD 54-68), Provincial Æ issues (6), of Antioch, Ascalon, Caesarea, and Elaea. *Generally about very fine and better.* (6) £120-150



613 Nero (AD 54-68), Æ 19mm, minted at Thyatira, Lydia, struck under Claudius, AD 50-4, draped bust of young Nero facing right, *rev* double-axe (RPC 2381); Nero and Agrippina, Æ 21mm, minted at Synaus, Phrygia, struck c. AD 55, draped bust of Agrippina Jnr facing bare head of Nero, *rev* Apollo standing right, firing a bow (RPC 3107). *Both very fine and attractive.* (2) £150-200

614 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Tetradrachms (6), minted at Alexandria, reverses include Zeus, ship, Poppaea. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (6) £100-150



615 Galba (AD 68-69), Silver Denarius, bare head facing right, *rev* SPQR / OB / C S within a wreath (RIC 167); Otho (AD 69), Silver Denarius, bare head facing right, *rev* SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding a wreath and a sceptre (RIC 8). *Both fine.* (2) £250-300

616 Galba (AD 68-69), Æ Sestertius, *rev* Libertas; with As, *rev* Victory; and an Alexandrian Silver Tetradrachm. *Generally fine and better.* (3) £60-80

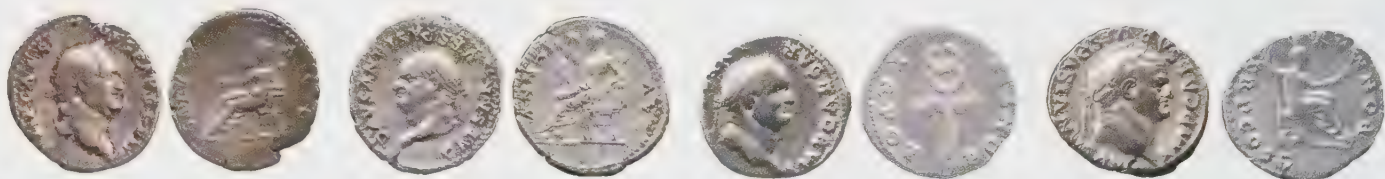
617 Galba (AD 68-69), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, star below chin, *rev* eagle standing left on a thunderbolt, a palm on left (RPC 4196; Prieur 96); another, bare head right, *rev* eagle standing left on laurel-branches (RPC 4198; Prieur 100); and Æ 30mm, laureate head right, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath (RPC 4314). *Generally about very fine.* (3) £250-300



- 618 Otho (AD 69), Silver Tetradrachm (2), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on laurel-branches, a wreath in beak, a palm on left, crescent between legs, 14.69g, 1h, 14.04g, 1h (RPC 4199; Prieur 101). *Both good fine, scarce.* (2) £200-250
- 619 Otho (AD 69), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head right, *rev* eagle left, on laurel-branches; with Æ 29mm, Antioch, laureate head right, *rev* S C within a laurel-wreath (RPC 4316); and a Civic Æ issue of Antioch. *First two fair to fine, the third very fine.* (3) £80-120



- 620 Vitellius (AD 69), Silver Denarius, [A VITELLIVS GE]RMAN IMP TR P, laureate head facing right, *rev* [XV VIR] SACR FAC, tripod-lebes, surmounted by a dolphin, a raven below, 3.13g, 6h (RIC 86). *Old cabinet tone, very fine.* £150-200
- 621 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Gold Aureus, mint of Lugdunum, struck AD 71, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* COS III TR POT, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and a rod, 7.18g, 7h (RIC 1112; Calicó 615). *Removed from a mount, surface and edge marks, very fine, rare.* £400-500
- 622 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Denarius, struck AD 73, IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, laureate head facing right, *rev* SPQR in a wreath, 3.26g, 12h (RIC 514; BMC 101). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



- 623 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Denarii (4), reverses include Annona, Salus, emperor, winged caduceus. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (4) £100-150

An Extremely Rare Variety of a Judaea Capta Sestertius



- 624 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 71, Judaea Capta series, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG P M T P P COS III, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, *rev* DEVI[CTA] IVDAEA, Victory standing right, her left foot on helmet, inscribing a shield set on a palm-tree, Jewess sits mourning on right, S C in exergue, 27.36g, 7h (RIC 68; Hendin 1497b; BN 480). *Some tooling and areas of surface erosion, dark brown tone, about very fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

An Extremely Rare 'CAPTA IVDAEA' Issue



- 625 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 71, Judaea Capta series, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, *rev* CAP[TA] IVDAEA, palm-tree, a male captive stands on left, facing to right, mourning Jewess sits on cuirass on right, facing to right, arms lay around both figures, SC in exergue, 25.86g, 7h (RIC 162; BMC -; Hendin 1500c; Sternberg XXVII, November 1994, lot 392). *Some surface erosion on the reverse, brown tone, very fine and an extremely rare variety.* £1000-1500
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 123



- 626 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 71, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG [P M TR] P P P COS III, laureate head facing right, *rev* S-C, Mars advancing right, holding a spear and a trophy, 22.36g, 7h (RIC 199; BMC 777). *Brown patina, some porosity, about very fine.* £150-200
- 627 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Æ Sestertius, *rev* Salus; with Asses (3); and an Alexandrian Silver Tetradrachm. *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 628 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 74, IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS V CENS, radiate head facing right, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA, S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding a caduceus and a cornucopiae, 16.10g, 6h (RIC 715; BMC 696). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £140-180



- 629 Vespasian (AD 69), Æ As, struck AD 74, IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS V CE[NS], laureate head facing left, *rev* S-C, Spes advancing left, holding a flower and raising drapery, 11.43g, 6h (RIC 731). *Dark brown patina, good portrait, good very fine / very fine.* £150-200
- 630 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 69/70, laureate bust facing right, wearing an aegis, *rev* eagle standing right on a thunderbolt, a palm on right, B (date) above wing, 14.43g, 12h (RPC 1937; Prieur 104). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 631 Vespasian (AD 69-79), with Titus, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 69/70, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, *rev* laureate head of Titus facing right, a star on left, B (date) below chin, 13.17g, 12h (RPC 1940; Prieur 106A). *Toned, good very fine.* £150-200

ex Giessener Münzhandlung auction 64, 11 October 1993, lot 378
ex Gordon S. Parry Collection
ex CNG auction 82, 16 September 2009, lot 846

- 632 Vespasian (AD 69-79), with Titus, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 69/70, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, *rev* laureate head of Titus facing right, a star on left, B (date) below chin, 15.12g, 12h (RPC 1940; Prieur 106A). *Very fine.* £150-200



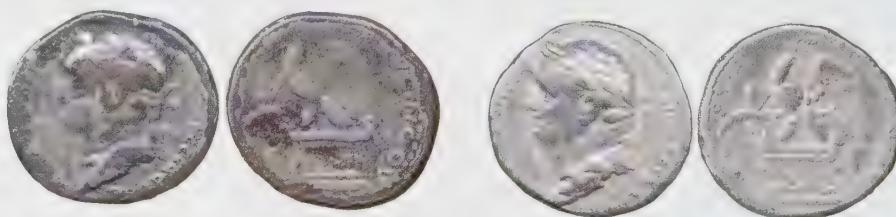
- 633 Vespasian (AD 69-79), with Titus, Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 70/71, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, a lituus below chin, *rev* eagle standing left on a club, a palm on left, Γ above (RPC 1946; Prieur 114); with another, similar. *First very fine, the second fine.* (2) £140-180



- 634 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Tetradrachms (5), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on a club, a palm on left (Prieur 116, 120, 122, 124, 126). *Generally very fine and better.* (5) £250-350



- 635 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Tetradrachms (5), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left on a club, a palm on left (Prieur 127, 128, 131, 132B, 135). *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £250-350



- 636 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing left, *rev* eagle standing left, holding a caduceus in beak, on a garlanded altar, a palm on left (Prieur 137); with another similar issue. *Both very fine, second plated.* (2) £100-150



- 637 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Provincial Æ (4), minted at Antioch, 27mm, laureate head right, *rev* S C within a wreath; 23mm, similar; Dupondius, *rev* crossed cornucopiae in front of winged caduceus; 20mm, *rev* bust of Tyche. *Generally very fine.* (4) £140-180



- 638 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted in Cyprus, laureate bust facing left, *rev* Temple of Aphrodite at Paphos (Prieur 1564), and *rev* Zeus Salaminus standing facing, holding a phylae and a sceptre, an eagle on left hand (RPC 1565). *Both about very fine.* (2) £180-220
- 639 Vespasian (AD 69-79), and Titus, Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck AD 76/7, laureate head of Vespasian facing right, *rev* laureate head of Titus facing right, 6.95g, 12h (RPC 1650; Sydenham 102). *Two good portraits on a broad flan, toned, good very fine.* £200-250



- 640 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck AD 76/7, laureate head facing right, *rev* Nike standing right, holding a wreath and a palm (RPC 1647); with Silver Drachm, AD 74/5, laureate head right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a radiate figure, holding a globe and a sceptre (RPC 1646); Silver Hemidrachm, similar types (RPC 1658); and Judaea, Ascalon, Æ 16mm, AD 72/3, bust of Tyche right, *rev* war-galley (RPC 2204). *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (4) £150-200



- 641 Titus (AD 79-81), Silver Denarius, struck AD 80, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head facing right, *rev* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled around anchor, 2.69g, 1h (RIC 112; BMC 72). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £140-180
- 642 Titus (AD 79-81), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 80-1, IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, radiate head facing left, *rev* SALVS AVG, Salus seated left, holding a patera, SC in exergue, 11.51g, 6h (RIC 204; BMC 197). *Good portrait, good very fine.* £120-150
- 643 Titus (AD 79-81), Æ Sestertius, *rev* Mars; As, *rev* Spes; with Domitian (AD 81-96), Sestertius, Dupondius, and Asses (2). *Generally fine to about very fine.* (6) £120-150



- 644 Titus (AD 79-81), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left, with a wreath in beak (Priour 140, 141); with a Silver Hemidrachm struck in Cappadocia. *Good fine to very fine.* (3) £100-150

- 645 Titus (AD 79-81), Æ 23mm, minted at Caesarea Maritima, Judaea Capta issue, laureate head facing right, *rev* trophy, Judaea seated left, with hands bound, a shield on right, 12.38g, 12h (RPC 2313; Hendin 1449). *Dark patina, with earthen highlights, good portrait, very fine, a good example.* £120-150

ex CNG auction 88, 14 September 2011, lot 1055

- 646 Titus (AD 79-81), Æ 18mm, minted at Gadara, Decapolis, Syria, struck AD 73/4, laureate head facing right, *rev* two crossed cornucopiae, cruciform ornament between, 4.99g, 12h (RPC 2096; Spijkerman 230). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £80-120



- 647 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Denarii (5), reverses include Pegasus, Minerva, helmet on draped table, altar. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £120-150



- 648 Domitian (AD 81-96), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 82, IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AVG P M, laureate head facing right, *rev* TR P COS VI[II] DES VIII P P, S-C, Minerva advancing right, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, 22.28g, 6h (RIC 103; BMC 271). *Dark patina, very fine to good very fine.* £250-300

- 649 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 81/2, laureate bust facing right, wearing an aegis, *rev* eagle standing right on a thunderbolt, a palm on right, B (date) above, 14.70g, 12h (RPC 1976; Priour 143). *Small metal-flaw at nine o'clock, toned, very fine.* £120-150



- 650 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 89/90, laureate bust facing right, wearing an aegis, *rev* eagle standing right on a thunderbolt, a palm on right, 14.49g, 12h (RPC 1979; Priour 146). *Good very fine.* £150-200



651

652

- 651 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Tetradrachm, Antioch, with Provincial Æ (12), mostly from the mint of Antioch, but also from Laodicea ad Mare and Ascalon. *Generally fine to very fine, an interesting group.* (13) £300-350

- 652 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tarsus, laureate head facing right, *rev* Tyche seated on rocks right, holding a palm, river-god swims below, monogram on right, 13.81g, 12h (RPC 1727; Prieur 750). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £140-180



653

654

656

- 653 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate head facing right, *rev* club, 7.09g, 6h (RPC 1670; Sydenham 126). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-150

- 654 Domitian (AD 81-96), Æ 24mm, minted at Flaviopolis, Cilicia, struck AD 89/90, laureate head facing right, *rev* Tyche seated right, holding grain-ears, river-god swimming below, a waterbird below seat, 8.54g, 12h (RPC 1758; SNG France 2168). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150

ex CNG auction 88, 14 September 2011, lot 963

- 655 Nerva (AD 96-98), Silver Denarius, *rev* Aequitas; with Sestertius, *rev* Fortuna; Dupondius; and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm. *Generally fine to nearly very fine.* (4) £80-120

- 656 Nerva (AD 96-98), Æ As, struck AD 97, [IMP N]ERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P [P], laureate head facing right, *rev* LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S-C, Libertas standing left, holding a pileus and a sceptre, 12.98g, 6h (RIC 86; C 115). *Dark patina, good very fine / very fine.* £150-200



657

658

- 657 Nerva (AD 96-98), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing right on a thunderbolt; with Æ 30mm, laureate head right, *rev* SC within a laurel-wreath; Æ 28mm, similar types; Æ 22mm, similar; and a Silver Didrachm minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (5) £250-300

- 658 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Cistophorus, mint of Ephesus, AD 98, IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, laureate head facing right, TR POT COS II, Legionary eagle between two standards, 10.17g, 7h (RIC 719; C 608). *Very fine.* £250-300



- 659 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Denarius, struck AD 114-7, IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Trajan's column, 2.93g, 7h (RIC 356; C 284). *Good very fine.* £140-180
- 660 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Denarii (2), *rev* Fortuna; with a Sestertius, *rev* Roma. *Generally about very fine, the last very fine.* (3) £100-150



- 661 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 103-11, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust facing right, with aegis, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Trajan on horseback right, thrusting a spear at a Dacian below, S C in exergue, 22.94g, 6h (RIC 534 var.). *Reddish-brown patina, good very fine.* £200-250
- ex CNG auction 70, 21 September 2005, lot 954
- 662 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 103-11, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust facing right, with aegis, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Dacia seated left, in attitude of mourning, on a shield and arms, a trophy before her, S C in exergue, 26.31g, 6h (RIC 560; C 531). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £120-140



- 663 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 112-4, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, radiate and draped bust facing right, *rev* FELICITAS AVGVST, S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding a caduceus and a cornucopiae, 12.69g, 6h (RIC 626; C 145). *Attractive green patina, some light smoothing in fields, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
- 664 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Sestertius, *rev* VIA TRAIANA; with Dupondii (2), Asses (2), and an Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (6) £140-180
- 665 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Tetradrachms (5), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left, with a wreath in its beak (Prieur 1489, 1492, 1494, 1504, 1505). *Generally about very fine and better.* (5) £200-250
- 666 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, club and an eagle below, *rev* Tyche seated right on rocks, holding ears of wheat and poppy-head, river-god swimming below, 13.75g, 6h (RPC 3540; Prieur 1498). *Good very fine.* £140-180



667



668

- 667 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, a wheat-stalk behind, an eagle below and club before, *rev* laureate head of Melqart facing right, lion's skin around neck, 14.39g, 6h (RPC 3523; Prieur 1478). *Very fine.* £120-150

- 668 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, an eagle and club below, *rev* laureate head of Melqart facing right, lion's skin around neck, 14.65g, 6h (RPC 3547; Prieur 1517). *Good very fine.* £100-150



669



670



670

- 669 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Didrachm, minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right, *rev* draped bust of Baalat-Hera facing right, wearing a kalathos, and holding a short sceptre and a roll, 7.31g, 5h (RPC 3577; McAlee 483). *A little softly-struck on reverse, good very fine.* £120-150

- 670 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Didrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 100, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing left, a palm over shoulder, a club on left (RPC 3578; Prieur 1484); Lycian League, Silver Drachm, AD 98/9, laureate head right, *rev* two lyres with an owl above. *Both about very fine.* (2) £140-180

- 671 Trajan (AD 98-117), Provincial Æ (12), including issues of Antioch, laureate head right, *rev* S C within a wreath (6); legend within a wreath (2); caduceus; laurel-branch, bow and quiver. *Generally about very fine and better.* (12) £350-450



672



673



674

- 672 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Hexachalkon, mint of Rome for circulation in Syria, laureate head of Trajan facing right, *rev* veiled and turreted bust of Tyche facing right, 5.00g, 6h (McAlee 500). *Dark brown patina, with earthen highlights, good very fine.* £100-150

- 673 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Tridrachms (4), minted at Bostra, Arabia Petraea, *rev* bundle of six grain-ears, *rev* distyle temple with cult-mage of Artemis of Perge within, *rev* eagle and standards, *rev* Arabia with camel. *Generally about very fine and better.* (4) £150-200



- 674 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Drachms (2), minted at Bostra, Arabia Petraea, *rev* Arabia with camel, *rev* camel left. *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150



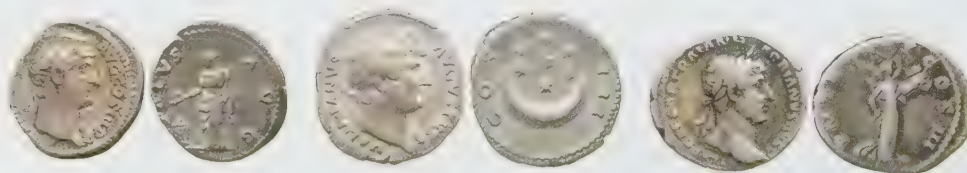
- 675 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Didrachms (2), minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, *rev* Eleutheria standing left, holding a pileus and a rod, *rev* bust of Artemis left, holding a spear and a patera. *Both about very fine.* (2) £100-150
- 676 Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Drachms (3), minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, *rev* clasped hands before a standard set on a prow, *rev* club, *rev* bust of Artemis; with Silver Hemidrachm, *rev* bust of Serapis. *First extremely fine, the others fair to about very fine.* (4) £100-150



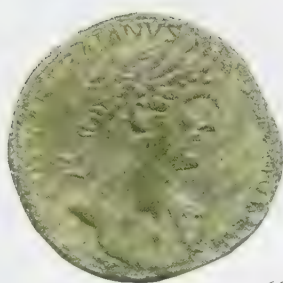
- 677 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ 28mm, Sepphoris, laureate head right, *rev* inscription within laurel-wreath, 15.85g, 12h (Sofaer, ACNAC 8, 1; Rosenberger 3). *Attractive dark green patina, good fine to about very fine.* £60-80
ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 173
- 678 Trajan (AD 98-117), Provincial Æ (11), including issues of Antioch, Laodicea, Seleucia Pieria, Berytos, Anazarbus, Sidon. *Mostly very fine to good very fine.* (11) £300-400
- 679 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Cistophorus, mint of Laodicea, struck after AD 128, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, bare head facing right, *rev* COS III, Jupiter standing left, holding an eagle and a sceptre, 10.42g, 12h (RIC 497). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £150-200



- 680 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Denarius, struck AD 125-8, [HADRI]ANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust facing right, light drapery on left shoulder, *rev* COS III, crescent and star, a globe below, 2.76g, 4h (RIC 201; C 462). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 681 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Denarius, struck AD 134-8, [IMP] CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* PIETAS AVG, Pietas seated left, holding a patera and a sceptre, 2.95g, 6h (RIC -, cf 260 for reverse). *Good very fine.* £200-250



- 682 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Denarii (4), reverses include Pietas, Salus, crescent and stars, Victory. *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4) £70-90



683



684



- 683 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 118, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust facing right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS DES III, S-C-, Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and a cornucopiae, a modius and corn-ears on left, a prow of a ship on right, ANNONA AVG in exergue, 24.62g, 6h (RIC 560a; C 180). *Natural light green patina, good very fine.* £150-200
- 684 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 118, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, laureate bust facing right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, S-C, Hadrian standing front, holding a roll, head left, looking towards eagle flying right, from which he is about to receive a sceptre, 27.02g, 6h (RIC 589b; C 1207). *Attractive green-brown patina, very fine.* £140-180
- 685 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Sestertii (4), reverses include Securitas, Fortuna, emperor, Felicitas. *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (4) £100-150



686



687



- 686 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Dupondius, struck AD 119-21, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, radiate bust facing right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* SALVS PVBLICA, S-C, Salus standing left, right foot on a globe, holding a patera and a rudder, 14.04g, 6h (RIC 604a; C 1358). *Dark green-brown patina, very fine.* £120-150
- 687 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Dupondius, struck AD 119-21, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, radiate bust facing right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* VIRTVTI [AV]GVSTI, S-C, Virtus standing left, holding a spear and a parazonium, 9.79g, 6h (RIC 605 var (Virtus standing right)). *Dark green-brown patina, good very fine, a rare variety.* £120-150



688



689



- 688 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 134-8, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare-headed and draped bust facing right, *rev* FORTVNAE REDVCI / S C, Hadrian and Fortuna standing facing each other, clasping hands, 14.02g, 6h (RIC 813 var; C 791 var). *Attractive natural green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800
- 689 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Dupondii (3), *revs* Pegasus, Fortuna, Hilaritas. *Generally about very fine.* (3) £80-120
- first ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005
- 690 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ Dupondius, *rev* Salus; and As, *rev* Salus. *Both very fine.* (2) £70-90



- 691 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ As, struck AD 125-8, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust facing right, light drapery on left shoulder, *rev* COS III, S-C, Salus standing right, feeding a snake held in her arms from a patera, 12.46g, 6h (RIC 669; C 369). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £140-180
- 692 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ As, struck AD 134-8, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate head facing right, *rev* ANNONA AVG, S-C, modius with corn-ears and poppy, 8.75g, 6h (RIC 798d; C 174). *Some light smoothing in fields, brown patina, good very fine.* £140-180
- 693 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Billon Tetradrachms (3), mint of Alexandria, *revs* Pronoia, clasped hands, Nilus; with an Æ Hemidrachm, *rev* Nilus; Sabina (wife of Hadrian), Silver Denarius, *rev* Concordia; and As. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (6) £140-180



- 694 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 118, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing right, head left, on the leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal, 12.12g, 6h (RPC 3688; Prieur 156). *Toned, good very fine.* £140-180
- 695 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 119, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing right, head left, on the leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal (RPC 3689); with Provincial Æ (8), of Antioch, reverses include SC within wreath, lyre. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (9) £250-300
- 696 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing front, head left (Prieur 1526); another, minted at Aegeae, Cilicia, *rev* eagle standing front, head right (Prieur 721). *Both good fine.* (2) £100-150



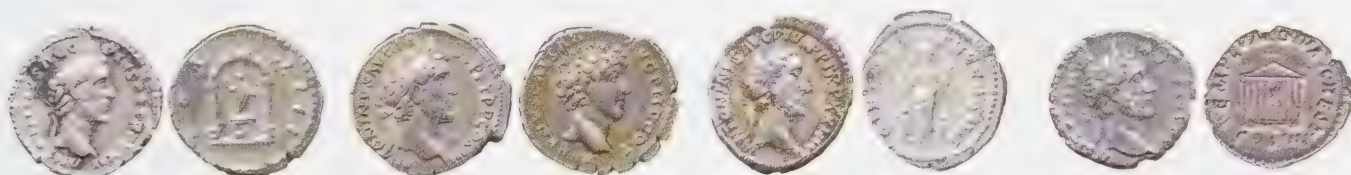
- 697 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Aegeae, Cilicia, struck AD 117/8, laureate bust facing right, with light drapery, *rev* head of Alexander facing right, wearing taenia, a goat below, 9.63g, 12h (RPC 3338; Prieur 715). *Nearly very fine, rare.* £200-250
- 698 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Aegeae, Cilicia, struck AD 117/8, laureate bust facing right, with light drapery, *rev* Amaltheia standing front, head right, holding cornucopiae and infant Zeus with a wreath, a goat at her feet, 9.33g, 12h (RPC 3335; Prieur 716). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £100-150
- 699 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Mopsus, Cilicia, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, monogram before, *rev* eagle standing front, head right, a flaming altar below, 12.46g, 6h (RPC 3359; Prieur 724). *Toned, very fine, scarce.* £150-200



- 700 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck c. AD 128, laureate head facing right, *rev* club, 6.78g, 11h (RPC 3109; Sydenham 280). *Light iridescent cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 701 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate bust right, light drapery on shoulder, *rev* Mount Argaeus, three stars above; with a Silver Hemidrachm; and Provincial Æ (7), including issues of Chalcis, Tripolis, Sidon, Caesarea Maritima, Tiberias. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (9) £250-350
- 702 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Æ 27mm, Gaza, AD 132/3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing paludamentum, *rev* Io and city-goddess, holding cornucopiae, joining hands, 16.59g, 12h (Sofaer, ACNAC 8, 57ff; Rosenberger 68; BMC 25). *Dark brown patina, about very fine.* £60-80
- ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 216
- 703 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Provincial Æ (4), including issues of Gaza, Decapolis, and Damascus. *Dark patina, very fine or nearly so.* (4) £100-150



- 704 Aelius (Caesar, AD 136-138), Silver Denarius, *rev* Pietas; with Sestertius, and As. *Generally fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150



- 705 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Silver Denarii (4), *rev* head of Marcus Aurelius, *rev* shrine, *rev* temple, *rev* Pietas. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-200



- 706 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 140-4, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head facing right, *rev* GENIO SENATVS, S-C, the Genius of the Senate standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, 24.72g, 5h (RIC 605; C 400). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £200-250



707

708

- 707 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 143-4, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head facing right, *rev* IMPERATOR II, S-C, Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and a basket of fruit, 27.63g, 12h (RIC 716a; C 426). *Brown tone, very fine.* £100-150

- 708 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 159-60, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head facing right, *rev* PIETATI AVG COS III, S-C, Pietas standing left, holding a globe and a child, two children stand on either side of her, 25.33g, 11h (RIC 1031; C 621). *Brown tone, good very fine.* £120-150



709

710

- 709 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ Sestertii (4), reverses include largesse scene, Victory in quadriga, Felicitas; with Æ Dupondius, *rev* Libertas; and an Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (6) £150-200

two ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005

- 710 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 140-4, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, radiate head facing right, *rev* SALVS AVG, S-C, Salus standing left, feeding a snake coiled around an altar, and holding a sceptre, 11.78g, 5h (RIC 668; C 714). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150



711

712

713

- 711 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ As, struck AD 143-4, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head facing right, *rev* IMPERATOR II, S-C, Spes advancing left, holding a flower and raising skirt, 11.51g, 6h (RIC 730; C 444). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £120-150

- 712 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate head right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a figure of Helios; with Silver Drachm, similar types. *First very fine, the second fine.* (2) £80-120

- 713 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ 25mm, minted at Tripolis, Phoenicia, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* Astarte standing right, foot on prow, holding a standard (BMC 59); with Æ 24mm, Berytus, laureate head right, *rev* Neptune standing left, holding a dolphin and a trident (SNG Copenhagen 102). *Dark patina, very fine.* (2) £100-150



- 714 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Æ 31mm, minted at Gaza, Judaea, laureate head right, *rev* veiled bust of Tyche right (BMC 70); with Æ 23mm, Emesa, Syria, laureate head right, *rev* Tyche seated facing, B on left. *Both very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 715 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Provincial Æ (14), including issues of Antioch, Laodicea ad Mare, Aelia Capitolina, Tyana, Anazarbus, Tyre. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (14) £250-350
- 716 Diva Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius, d. AD 141), Silver Denarius; with Æ As; Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Silver Denarii (2). *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (4) £100-150



- 717 Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 138-41, FAVSTIVA AVG ANTONINI AVG PII P P, draped bust facing right, *rev* VENERI AVGVSTAE, S-C-, Venus standing right, drawing-up robe and holding an apple, 26.13g, 6h (RIC 1081; C 282). *Dark patina, very fine, scarce.* £140-180
- 718 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 166-7, M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head facing right, *rev* TR POT XXI IMP IIII COS III, S-C, Victory advancing left, holding a wreath and a palm, 28.97g, 12h (RIC 948; C 815). *Good portrait, dark brown tone, about extremely fine, an attractive coin.* £800-1000



- 719 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Æ Sestertii (4), reverses include Minerva, Virtus, Victory with shield inscribed VIC / PAR. *About very fine to good very fine.* (4) £200-250



- 720 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 177, M A[NTONINVS AVG GERM] SARM TR P XXXI, radiate head facing right, *rev* IMP VIII COS III P P, S-C, winged thunderbolt, 8.48g, 6h (RIC 1219; C 378). *A little short of flan, dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150



721



722



723

- 721 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Æ Dupondii (2), *rev* Hilaritas, *rev* Victory; As, *rev* emperor and Concordia; Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Silver Denarii (2), and As; Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus), Silver Denarius, and Æ Sestertius. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (8) £200-250

the Verus As ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005

- 722 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck AD 161-6, laureate bust facing right, slight drapery on left shoulder, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a star, 6.71g, 6h (Sydenham 329). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-150

- 723 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Silver Drachm(?), minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, struck AD 161-6, laureate head facing right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a figure of Helios, 4.24g, 12h (Sydenham -). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-150

- 724 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Provincial Æ (9), including issues of Antioch, Cyrrhus, Caesarea Maritima, Berytus; with an Æ of Aezanis, Phrygia of Faustina Jnr (wife of Marcus Aurelius). *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (10) £150-200



725



726



727

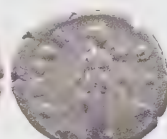
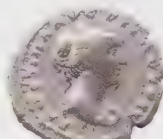


- 725 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 163-4, L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* TR P IIII IMP II COS II, S-C, Mars walking right, carrying a spear and a trophy, 24.61g, 12h (RIC 1379; C 224). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £140-180

- 726 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 161, IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, radiate bust facing right, drapery on neck, *rev* CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P, S-C, Marcus and Verus standing facing each other, clasping hands, COS II[...] in exergue, 10.75g, 12h (cf RIC 1293 var). *Smoothed in fields, green patina, very fine.* £100-150

- 727 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Æ 22mm, Philadelphia, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing paludamentum, *rev* laureate bust of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, 8.63g, 12h (Sofaer, ACNAC 8, 29; Spijkerman 27a). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £80-120

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior auctions, 8 December 1993, lot 238



- 728 Faustina Jnr. (wife of Marcus Aurelius), Silver Denarii (3), reverses include Juno, Concordia; with Sestertius, *rev* Hilaritas; and As, *rev* Pudicitia. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (5) £200-250



729



730

- 729 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, bare head facing right, *rev* Mount Argaeus, surmounted by a figure of Helios; with Provincial Æ (5), including issues of Antioch, and Hierapolis. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (6) £100-150

- 730 Commodus (AD 177-192), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 185, M COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICT BRIT in exergue, P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P, S-C, Victory seated right on shields, inscribing a shield set on her knee, 23.95g, 5h (RIC 452; C 946). *In a very good state of preservation for this popular issue commemorating victory in Britain, dark green patina, clearly struck and nearly extremely fine.* £1000-1500



731



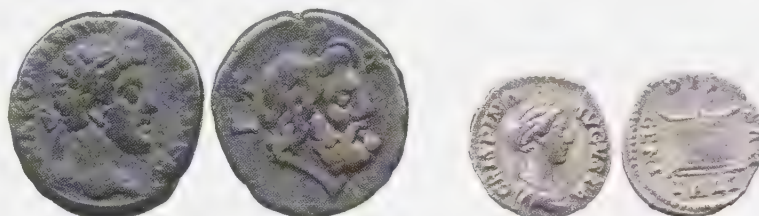
732



732

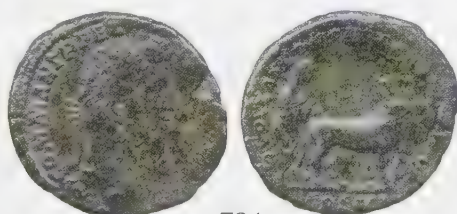
- 731 Commodus (AD 177-192), Silver Denarius, struck AD 191-2, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head facing right, wearing a lion's skin, *rev* HER-CVL / RO-MAN / AV-GV, club, all within a wreath, 2.05g, 12h (RIC 251). *Very fine.* £100-150

- 732 Commodus (AD 177-192), Silver Denarii (2), *rev* Salus, *rev* Felicitas; with Sestertii (3), *rev* Hercules, *rev* Virtus, *rev* emperor in quadriga. *About very fine to good very fine.* (5) £200-250

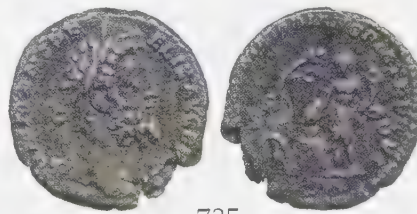


- 733 Commodus (AD 177-192), Æ Dupondius, *rev* Roma; Æ As, head right, wearing lion's skin; and an Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm; Crispina (wife of Commodus), Silver Denarius, Æ Sestertius, and Æ As. *Generally good fine and better.* (6) £150-200

second ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005



734



735

- 734 Commodus (AD 177-192), Æ As, struck AD 190, M COMM ANT P FELIX [AVG BRIT P P], laureate head facing right, *rev* COLL AN COM P M TR P XV IM[P VIII] / COS VI, S-C, Commodus, veiled, ploughing right with two oxen, 10.47g, 6h (RIC 570; C 40). *Some minor erosion, dark green patina, very fine, rare.* £100-150

- 735 Commodus (AD 177-192), Æ As, struck AD 191, [M] COMM ANT P FELIX AVG BR[IT P P], laureate head facing right, *rev* HERC COMMODIANO P M TR P XVI / COS VI, S-C, Commodus, as Hercules, standing left, holding a patera and a cornucopiae, sacrificing over an altar, a lion's skin draped over a tree on left, 9.95g, 11h (RIC 591; BMC 677). *Dark green-brown patina, slightly rough surfaces, very fine, scarce.* £80-120



- 736 Commodus (AD 177-192), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, bare-headed and draped bust facing right, *rev* club, 4.06g, 7h (Sydenham -; cf Künker 204, 2012, lot 702). *Some light surface erosion, very fine, extremely rare.* £150-200
- 737 Commodus (AD 177-192), Silver Didrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate head right, *rev* Mount Argaeus; with Provincial Æ (3), comprising the mints of Caesarea, Hierapolis, and Berytus. *Generally about very fine or nearly so.* (4) £100-150
- 738 Pertinax (AD 193), Silver Denarii (2), *rev* Ops, *rev* emperor. *First chipped, good very fine, the second fine.* (2) £80-120



- 739 Pescennius Niger (AD 193), Silver Denarius, Antioch, *rev* Moneta; Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197), Silver Denarius, *rev* Minerva, and Sestertius. *About very fine, the first chipped.* (3) £120-150
- 740 Didius Julianus (AD 193), Æ Sestertius, IM[P CAES M DID SEV]ER IVLIAN AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* CONCORD MILIT, S-C, Concordia standing front, head left, holding a legionary eagle and a standard, 18.18g, 6h (RIC 14; C 3). *Dark brown patina, good fine, rare.* £150-200
- 741 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Denarii (8), reverses include Annona, Victory, Jupiter, Dea Caelestis, emperor on horseback. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (8) £150-200
- 742 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Æ Sestertii (4), reverses include trophy and captives, Fortuna, Minerva. *Generally about very fine and better.* (4) £120-150
- 743 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Æ Sestertii (4), reverses include Felicitas, Fortuna, Roma; with Asses (2), *rev* Jupiter, *rev* galley; Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Silver Denarii (2), one mint of Laodicea, *rev* Ceres; with Sestertii (2). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (10) £250-300

fifth ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005



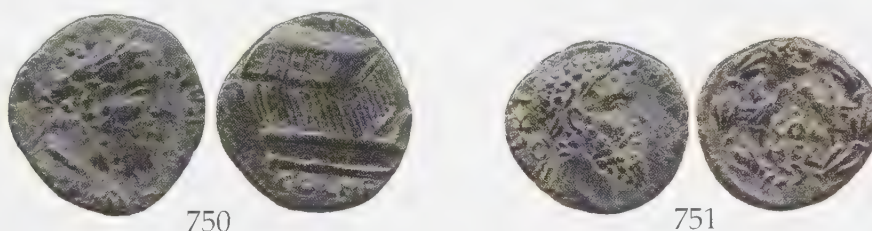
- 744 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Æ Dupondius, struck AD 194, [L] SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII, radiate head facing right, *rev* AFRICA, S-C, Africa standing right, holding corn-ears in fold of robe, a lion at her feet, 10.91g, 6h (RIC 680; C 30). *Green patina, very fine.* £140-180
- 745 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Æ As, struck AD 211, SEVERVS PIVS AVG BR[IT], laureate bust facing right, light drapery on shoulder, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS III P P / S C, Roma seated right, holding palladium and a spear, a kneeling captive before her, 10.05g, 12h (cf RIC 811 (for obverse), 804 (for reverse)). *Dark brown patina, very fine, rare.* £140-180



- 746 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Laodicea ad Mare, Seleucis and Pieria, Syria, struck AD 209-11, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, holding a wreath in its beak, a star between legs, 13.70g, 12h (Prieur 1163). *Extremely fine.* £120-150
- 747 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Tetradrachms (3), minted at Laodicea ad Mare, Seleucis and Pieria, Syria; another, minted at Antioch, all with eagle reverses. *Good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (4) £150-200



- 748 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Tridrachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* male figure seated left on Mount Argaeus, holding a branch, 6.85g, 12h (Sydenham, suppl. 403b). *Lightly porous surfaces, very fine and very rare.* £150-200
- 749 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Drachms (3), minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, laureate head facing right, *rev* Victory, *rev* Mount Argaeus, *rev* seated figure. *Generally about very fine.* (3) £80-120



- 750 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Æ 24mm, minted at Heliopolis, Coele-Syria, Syria, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus, seen in aerial three-quarter perspective, 8.96g, 6h (SNG Copenhagen 428). *Dark patina, very fine.* £150-200
- 751 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Provincial Æ (9), including issues of Heliopolis, Berytus (one with busts of Caracalla & Severus, *rev* Temple of Astarte), Carrhae, Rabbathmoba. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (9) £250-350
- 752 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Provincial Æ (8), including issues of Marcianopolis, Nicopolis, Anchialus, Antioch, Mopsus, Laodicea ad Mare. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (8) £300-400



- 753 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Silver Antoninianus, struck AD 211-7, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed bust facing right, on a crescent, *rev* LVNA LVCIFERA, Luna in a galloping biga left, 4.71g, 12h (RIC 379a; C106). *Good very fine.* £100-150



754



755

- 754 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Æ As, struck AD 211-7, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed bust facing right, *rev* VENVS GENETRIX, S-C, Venus seated left, extending hand and holding a sceptre, 11.89g, 6h (RIC 605). *Dark brown patina, very fine.* £120-150

- 755 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Emesa, Seleucis and Pieria, Syria, struck AD 215-7, draped bust facing right, wearing a stephane, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, holding a wreath in its beak, a radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Shamash left below, A below eagle's head, 11.93g, 12h (Priour 949; Bellinger 178). *Light porosity, very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex CNG auction 79, 17 September 2008, lot 650



756



756



757

- 756 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Silver Drachm, minted at Caesarea, Cappadocia, *rev* Tyche; with Provincial Æ (3), of Rabbathmoba, Antiochia, and Damascus. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (4) £150-200

- 757 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Antoninianus, struck AD 215, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Diana in a galloping biga of bulls left, 5.05g, 12h (RIC 256c). *Lightly toned over lustre, extremely fine.* £200-250

- 758 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Antoniniani (2), *rev* Jupiter, *rev* Venus; with Silver Denarii (7), reverses include trophy and captives, Mars, Hercules, Sol, Lion; contemporary imitative Denarii (2); and Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), Silver Denarius. *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (12) £250-350



759



762

- 759 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Denarius, struck AD 201-10, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* ADVENT AVGG, galley left, with rowers, 2.62g, 12h (RIC 120; C 3). *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-150

- 760 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Æ Sestertii (6), reverses include Virtus, Providentia, Spes. *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (6) £150-200

- 761 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Æ Dupondii (2), *rev* Providentia, *rev* Fortuna; with Asses (9), reverses include Aesculapius, Providentia, Fortuna, elephant, lion; with Provincial Æ (3). *Good fine to very fine.* (14) £300-400
two Asses ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005

- 762 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Æ As, struck AD 215, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate head facing right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, S-C, Aesculapius standing front, head left, holding serpent-entwined staff, a globe on right, 9.13g, 1h (RIC 553a; C 304). *Dark green patina, good very fine to nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £140-180



763



764

- 763 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 208-11, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on leg and thigh of a sacrificial animal, with a wreath in its beak, 12.92g, 12h (Prieur 208). *Extremely fine*. £120-150

- 764 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 211-12, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on groundline, with a wreath in its beak, two stars in field, 13.38g, 12h (Prieur 212). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*. £100-150



- 765 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Antioch, struck AD 211-12, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on groundline, with a wreath in its beak, two stars in field (Prieur 212). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2) £140-180

- 766 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (10), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right (6), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right (1), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left (3), *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, with a wreath in its beak, two stars in field (Prieur 214, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 226, 229, 232). *Generally very fine to good very fine*. (10) £300-400



767



768



770

- 767 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 215-7, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on thigh and leg of a sacrificial animal, with a wreath in its beak, Δ-E in field, 14.29g, 6h (Prieur 224). *Lustrous, extremely fine*. £200-250

- 768 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 215-7, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing left, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on thigh and leg of a sacrificial animal, with a wreath in its beak, Δ-E in field, 15.85g, 6h (Prieur 228). *Toned, extremely fine*. £150-200

- 769 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (9), minted at Antioch, laureate head facing right (7), laureate and cuirassed bust right (2), *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, with a wreath in its beak, a star below (5), star and cornucopiae below (4) (Prieur 233, 235, 236, 240, 241, 244); with Æ (2) of Antioch, *rev* SC within wreath. *Generally good very fine to nearly extremely fine*. (11) £300-400

- 770 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, struck AD 215-7, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on a club, with a wreath in its beak, a murex between legs, 11.73g, 6h (Prieur 1550). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*. £200-250



771



772

- 771 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, struck AD 213-7, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on a club, with a wreath in its beak, a murex between legs, 12.02g, 12h (Prieur 1549). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 772 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, struck AD 213-7, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on a club, with a wreath in its beak, a murex between legs, 12.29g, 12h (Prieur 1551). *Extremely fine.* £150-200



773



774



775

- 773 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (6), minted at Tyre, Phoenicia (3), *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, with a wreath in its beak, a murex below, and at Laodicea (3), *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, with a wreath in its beak, a star below (Prieur 1535, 1548, 1551, 1143). *Good very fine to about extremely fine.* (6) £150-200
- 774 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Æ 25mm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, laureate head facing right, *rev* Astarte standing facing, holding a sceptre and placing hand on a trophy, Marsyas at her feet, carrying a wine-skin, a column surmounted by Nike on right, 13.29g, 6h (BMC 372). *Very fine, rare.* £100-150
- 775 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Laodicea, struck AD 209-11, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on groundline, with a wreath in its beak, a star between legs, 13.54g, 12h (Prieur 1168). *Extremely fine.* £100-150



776



777



778

- 776 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Laodicea, struck AD 212-3, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on groundline, with a wreath in its beak, a star between legs, 13.81g, 12h (Prieur 1173A). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 777 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Laodicea, struck AD 215-7, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, on groundline, with a wreath in its beak, a star between legs, 13.03g, 12h (Prieur 1179). *Toned, extremely fine.* £120-150
- 778 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Carrhae, Mesopotamia, struck A.D. 215-7. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing left, seen from behind, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, on a bull's head, a pellet on each side, 14.00g, 12h (Prieur 821). *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 779 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Carrhae, Mesopotamia, struck AD 215-7, laureate and cuirassed bust facing left, with spear over shoulder and holding a shield, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, on groundline, a crescent below, 11.76g, 6h (Prieur 832). *Toned, good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 780 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (7), minted at Laodicea (5), *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, with a wreath in its beak, a star below (Prieur 1173, 1179), and at Carrhae (2), *rev* eagle standing right, with a wreath in its beak, on a bull's head, and *rev* eagle on groundline, a star on left, a crescent below (Prieur 820, 830); with AE (2), of Carrhae, *rev* bust of Tyche. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (9) £250-350
- 781 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Cyrrhus, Cyrrhestica, struck AD 215-7, radiate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, on a filleted thyrsus, 15.50g, 12h (Prieur 910). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
ex CNG auction 79, 17 September 2008, lot 637
- 782 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (5), minted at Cyrrhus, Cyrrhestica (1), Edessa, Mesopotamia (2), Beroea, Cyrrhestica (2), *rev* eagle on filleted thyrsus (Prieur 903), *rev* shrine below eagle (Prieur 845), *rev* winged animal below eagle (Prieur 884, 887). *Generally good very fine and better.* (5) £200-250



- 783 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Edessa, Mesopotamia, struck AD 215-7, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, a shrine below, 13.29g, 11h (Prieur 850). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 784 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Beroea, Cyrrhestica, struck AD 215-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed facing left, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, a winged animal below, 12.50g, 6h (Prieur 888). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
ex CNG auction 81, 20 May 2009, lot 804
- 785 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Zeugma, Commagene, struck AD 215-7, radiate head facing left, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, 12.39g, 12h (Prieur 819). *Very fine.* £100-150
ex CNG auction 81, 20 May 2009, lot 802



- 786 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Zeugma, Commagene, struck AD 215-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed, and radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak (Prieur 814, 816). *Good very fine.* (2) £200-250



- 787 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Hierapolis, Cyrrhestica, struck AD 215-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, a lion walking below, 14.04g, 12h (Prieur 932; Bellinger 97). *Excellent portrait, extremely fine.* £200-250
ex CNG auction 85, 15 September 2010, lot 623
- 788 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Heliopolis, Coele-Syria, struck AD 215-7, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a wreath in its beak, a lion walking and a star below, 13.00g, 4h (Prieur 1193). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- 789 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (7), minted at Hierapolis, Cyrrhestica; Seleucia Pieria; Rhessaena, Mesopotamia; Heliopolis, Coele-Syria (Prieur 929, 931, 1188, 878, 877, 1193, 1194); with Provincial \mathcal{A} issues (3), of Seleucia Pieria, and Heliopolis. *Generally very fine and better.* (10) £300-400
- 790 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (10), minted at Emesa, Seleucus and Pieria; Arados, Phoenicia; Bertyos, Phoenicia; Akko-Ptolemais, Phoenicia; Gadara, Decapolis; Cyprus (Prieur 952, 1234, 1216, 1219, 1227, 1222, 1293, 1292, 1595, 1578). *Generally good very fine and better.* (10) £350-450
- 791 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachms (9), minted at Cyprus; Sidon, Phoenicia; Caesarea Maritima, Palestine; Neapolis, Palestine (Prieur 1580, 1362, 1659, 1662, 1663, 1672, 1707); with Silver Drachm, minted in Cappadocia. *Generally very fine and better.* (10) £300-400
- 792 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Arados, Phoenicia, struck AD 215-7, laureate and cuirassed bust facing left, wearing aegis, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, a crescent below, 13.09g, 12h (Prieur 1261). *An attractive bust type, very fine and scarce.* £150-200



- 793 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Damascus, Coele-Syria, struck AD 215-7, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, a ram's head below, 11.62g, 11h (Prieur 1205). *Good very fine, rare.* £120-150
- 794 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Provincial \mathcal{A} issues (13), including Berytos, Phoenicia; Gabala, Syria; Petra, Decapolis; Rabbathmoba, Arabia; Flaviopolis, Cilicia; Serdica, Thrace; Antiochia, Pisidia; Marcianopolis, Moesia; Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), Silver Drachm, Cappadocia. *Generally about very fine to good very fine.* (14) £350-450
- 795 Geta (AD 209-212), Silver Denarii (3), *rev* Victory, *rev* Securitas, *rev* Liberalitas; with Asses (3), reverses include Fortuna, emperor; and Provincial \mathcal{A} , minted in Antioch. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (7) £200-250
- 796 Geta (AD 209-212), \mathcal{A} Sestertius, struck AD 211, P SEPTIMIUS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate bust facing right, light drapery on shoulder, *rev* VICT BRIT TR P III COS II / S C, Victory seated right on a cuirass, inscribing a shield set on her knees, shields and arms around, 26.14g, 12h (RIC 172b; C 210). *A few edge knocks, dark brown tone, nearly very fine, rare.* £200-250



- 797 Geta (AD 209-212), Silver Tetradrachms (4), minted at Antioch and Laodicea ad mare; with Silver Drachms of Cappadocia (2); and Provincial Æ (6), including Heliopolis, Syria; Damascus, Syria; Nicopolis, Moesia. *Generally gery fine to good very fine.* (12) £350-450
- 798 Geta (AD 209-212), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Tyre, Phoenicia, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, on a club, a murex below, 14.16g, 12h (Prieur 1541). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £150-200
ex CNG auction 75, 23 May 2007, lot 861
- 799 Geta (AD 209-212), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Laodicea, Seleucis and Pieria, bare-headed and draped bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, on a groundline, a star below, 14.22g, 12h (Prieur 1134). *Very fine, rare.* £140-180



- 800 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Silver Denarius, *rev* Annona; Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Silver Antoninianus, *rev* Laetitia; and Silver Denarii (2), *rev* Libertas, *rev* Victory; with Æ Sesterius; Dupondius; and an Alexandrian Billon Tetradrachm. *Mainly very fine or better.* (7) £150-200
- 801 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Silver Tetradrachms (10), minted at Antioch; Carrhae, Mesopotamia; Emesa, Syria (Prieur 246, 1190, 827, 833, 834, 836, 963, 993, 1004). *Generally very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (10) £300-400
- 802 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Boroëa, Cyrrhestica, struck AD 217-8, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, a winged animal below, 12.89g, 7h (Prieur 896). *Extremely fine.* £100-150
- 803 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Emesa, Syria, struck AD 217-8, laureate head facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Shamash left below, 12.48g, 12h (Prieur 1017). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £140-180



- 804 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Silver Tetradrachms (10), minted at Hierapolis, Cyrrhestica; Edessa, Mesopotamia; Laodicea ad Mare, Seleucis and Pieria, Syria; Tyre, Phoenicia; Arados, Phoenicia; Gadara, Decapolis; Byblus, Phoenicia; Caesarea Maritima, Palestine (Prieur 944, 852, 862, 1180, 1184, 1556, 1611, 1281, 1329, 1674); with Provincial Æ (9), including Antioch, Berytus, Edessa, Aelia Capitolina, Nicopolis ad Istrum; Marcianopolis. *Mainly very fine to good very fine.* (20) £400-600



- 805 Diadumenian (AD 218), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Hierapolis, Cyrrhestia, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a lion walking below, 11.76g, 12h (Prieur 947). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200
ex CNG auction 87, 18 May 2011, lot 879
- 806 Diadumenian (AD 218), Silver Tetradrachm, minted at Aradus, Phoenicia, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head right, a bull's head below, 12.49g, 1h (Prieur 1253). *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-150
- 807 Diadumenian (AD 218), Silver Tetradrachms (4), minted at Antioch; Hierapolis, Cyrrhestica; Beroea, Cyrrhestica; Edessa, Mesopotamia (Prieur 248, 946, 899, 867); with Provincial Æ (8), including Antioch; Tyre, Phoenicia; Apamea, Syria; Nicopolis ad Istrum. *Generally very fine and better.* (12) £300-400
- 808 Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Silver Denarius, ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* FELICITAS / TEMP, ship, with sail and rowers, 3.86g, 12h (RIC 188; C 27). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.* £140-180
- 809 Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (19), minted at Antioch, a variety of bust types, some atypical issues (Prieur 261, 264, 257, 258, 254, 265, 267, 268, 271, 272, 275). *Generally about very fine and better.* (19) £350-450
- 810 Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Provincial Æ (26), including Antioch; Berytus, Phoenicia, *rev* arch with Marsyas standing within; Tyre, Phoenicia; Sidon, Phoenicia; Tripolis, Lydia; Petra, Decapolis; Nicopolis ad Istrum; Marcianopolis. *Mainly about very fine to good very fine, an interesting group.* (26) £500-700



- 811 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Silver Denarii (4), reverses include Providentia, Jupiter; Julia Paula, Silver Denarius; and Æ As; Julia Soaemias, Silver Denarius; Julia Maesa, Silver Denarius; Æ Sestertius. *Generally about very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (9) £120-150
- 812 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Æ Sestertii (7), reverse include Ceres, Pax, Iustitia, Providentia, Jupiter. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (7) £200-250
- 813 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Æ Dupondius, IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, radiate bust facing right, light drapery on shoulder, *rev* RESTITVTOR MON, S-C, emperor standing left, in military dress, holding a spear and extending right hand, 16.97g, 12h (RIC 601; C 516). *Dark brown tone, very fine, scarce.* £120-150
ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005
- 814 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Æ Dupondius, *rev* Providentia; Asses (3), reverses include Annona, Serapis; Provincial Æ, Antioch (2); Julia Mamaea, Silver Denarius, Sestertius, and Dupondius. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (10) £250-300

- 815 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Provincial Æ (13), including Antioch; Edessa, Mesopotamia, laureate half-bust right, with a spear and shield, *rev* Tyche seated left, river-god below; Tripolis, Lydia; Nisibis, Mesopotamia; Sidon, Phoenicia; Caesarea, Cappadocia; Marcianopolis, Moesia; with Provincial Æ of Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander) (2). *Generally about very fine to good very fine, an interesting group.* (15)
£300-400

- 816 Maximinus I (AD 235-238), Silver Denarii (2), *rev* Fides, *rev* Providentia; with Æ Sestertii (2), *rev* largesse scene, *rev* Pax; Dupondius, Salus; and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Maximus (Caesar, AD 235-238), Silver Denarius, *rev* prince; Æ Sestertius, *rev* similar; and As, *rev* pontifical emblems. *Generally good fine to about extremely fine.* (9)
£200-250

the Maximinus Dupondius ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005



- 817 Balbinus (AD 238), Silver Antoninianus, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped right hands, 4.43g, 1h (RIC 11; C 2). *Residual lustre, nearly extremely fine.*
£200-250
- 818 Balbinus (AD 238), Silver Denarius, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* IOVI CONERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding a thunderbolt and a sceptre, 2.75g, 1h (RIC 2; C 8). *Light porosity, good very fine.*
£150-200



- 819 Balbinus (AD 238), Æ Sestertius, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P, S-C, Emperor standing left, holding a branch and a parazonium, 18.58g, 12h (RIC 16; C 21). *Dark green-brown patina, fine, rare.*
£100-150
- 820 Pupienus (AD 238), Silver Antoninianus, IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PATRES SENATIVS, clasped right hands, 4.68g, 12h (RIC 11b; C 21). *A little softly-struck on reverse, toned, nearly extremely fine.*
£150-200
- 821 Pupienus (AD 238), Silver Denarius, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding a patera and a cornucopiae, 3.58g, 1h (RIC 1; C 6). *Toned, about extremely fine.*
£150-200



- 822 Pupienus (AD 238), Æ Sestertii (2), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* Pax, *rev* Victory. *First about very fine, the second fine.* (2)
£200-250



- 823 Gordian II (AD 238), Æ Sestertius, IMP CAES MANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* ROMAE AETERNAE / S C, Roma seated left on a shield, holding Victory and a sceptre, 19.04g, 12h (RIC 5; C 9). *Dark green patina, good portrait, very fine to good very fine, rare.* £1200-1500



- 824 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Silver Antoniniani (4), reverse include Mars, Hercules, Providentia; Silver Denarius, *rev* Pietas; with Æ Sestertii (2); Dupondius; As; and Provincial Æ (2). *Generally good fine to extremely fine.* (11) £200-250
- 825 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Æ Sestertius, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG N, S-C, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, 13.70g, 12h (RIC 300a; C 122). *Attractive green patina, about extremely fine.* £200-250



- 826 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Æ Sestertius, struck c. AD 241-3, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG IIII, S-C, Liberalitas standing left, holding an abacus and a cornucopiae, 20.36g, 12h (RIC 316a; C 148). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 827 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Æ Sestertius, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* FELICIT TEMPOR, S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding a long caduceus and a cornucopiae, 18.78g, 12h (RIC 328a; C 73). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £200-250



- 828 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Æ Sestertius, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* FELICITAS TEMPORVM, S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding a long caduceus and a cornucopiae, 28.26g, 12h (RIC 330; C 82). *Attractive green patina, broad flan, good very fine, an appealing example.* £300-350



- 829 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (12), minted at Antioch, including a variety of bust types (Prieur 282, 286, 291, 295, 298, 299, 301, 302); with a Silver Tridrachm and a Drachm of Caesarea, Cappadocia. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (14) £300-400
- 830 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Æ 38mm, minted at Tarsus, Cilicia, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* Tyche Panthea, winged, holding a rudder and a cornucopiae, 19.36g, 1h (SNG Levante 1136; SNG Cop 382 var). *Dark patina, with some earthen highlights, very fine.* £80-120
- 831 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Provincial Æ (12), including Caesarea, Cappadocia; Berytus, Phoenicia; Marcianopolis, Moesia; Odessus, Thrace; with Tranquillina (wife of Gordian III), Æ Tarsus, Cilicia. *Mainly very fine and better.* (13) £250-350
- 832 Philip I (AD 244-249), Silver Antoniniani (3), *rev* include Liberalitas, *rev* standards, *rev* cippus; with Æ Sestertii (2), Asses (2), and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip I), Silver Antoninianus and Æ Sestertius; Philip II (AD 247-249), Silver Antoniniani (2), and Sestertius. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (13) £300-350
- 833 Philip I (AD 244-249), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (12), minted at Antioch, a variety of bust types (Prieur 304, 305, 307, 308, 313, 318, 354). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (12) £300-400
- 834 Philip I (AD 244-249), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (11), minted at Antioch, a variety of bust types (Prieur 355, 371, 374, 419, 426, 429, 449, 450, 482). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £300-400



- 835 Philip I (AD 244-249), Billon Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 249, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing left, with a shield, *rev* eagle standing left, a wreath in its beak, 11.82g, 6h (Prieur 450). *Metal-flaw on obverse, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 836 Philip I (AD 244-249), Billon Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch, struck AD 244, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left, a wreath in its beak, S over wing, S-C in field, 14.03g, 12h (Prieur 310). *Extremely fine and attractive.* £140-180
- 837 Philip I (AD 244-249), Provincial Æ (13), including Antioch, 30mm, *rev* bust of Tyche right; Samosata, Commagene; Philippopolis, Arabia Petraea; Nisibis, Mesopotamia; Viminacium, Moesia; Marcianopolis; Mesembria. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (13) £300-400
- 838 Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip I), Silver Tetradrachms (2), minted at Antioch (Prieur 323, 324); with Æ (2), of Heliopolis, and Saitta, Lydia. *Very fine to good very fine.* (4) £120-150
- 839 Philip II (AD 247-249), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (11), minted at Antioch (Prieur 332, 333, 335, 346, 392, 394, 396, 401, 406). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £350-450



- 840 Philip II (AD 247-249), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (11), minted at Antioch (Prieur 406, 413, 467, 468, 471, 473, 474, 494). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, some rare.* (11) £350-450
- 841 Philip II (AD 247-249), Provincial Æ (6), of Antioch; Zeugmae, Syria; Samosata, Commagene, *rev* temple. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (6) £150-200
- 842 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251), Silver Antoniniani (3), Æ Sestertius, Dupondii (2), As; and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), Antoninianus, and Æ Sestertius; Herennius Etruscus (AD 251), Antoninianus, and Sestertius. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (12) £300-350
the Trajan Decius Dupondii both ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005
- 843 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251), Silver and Billon Tetradrachms (7), minted at Antioch (Prieur 514, 535, 541, 565, 577, 580); with Provincial Æ (3), of Antioch; Rhessaena, Mesopotamia; and Edessa, Mesopotamia. *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (10) £350-450
- 844 Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), Billon Tetradrachms (3), minted at Antioch (Prieur 615, 617, 619); Herennius Etruscus (AD 251), Billon Tetradrachms (3), minted at Antioch (Prieur 635, 637, 639); with Æ of Anazarbus, Cilicia. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (7) £140-180
- 845 Hostilian (AD 251), Silver Antoninianus, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, three pellets below, *rev* Pudicitia; Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), Antoniniani (2); Volusian (AD 251-253), Antoniniani (2), Æ Sestertius; Aemilian (AD 252-253), Antoninianus, Sestertius; Valerian I (AD 253-260), Antoniniani (2), Sestertii (2); and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm. *Generally about very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (13) £300-350
- 846 Hostilian (AD 251), Billon Tetradrachm, minted at Antioch (Prieur 650); with Æ of Anazarbus, Cilicia; and an Autonomous Æ issue of Mallos, Cilicia; Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), Billon Tetradrachms (5), minted at Antioch (Prieur 659, 665, 682, 685, 687); Provincial Æ (3), of Antioch, one with Volusian. *Generally good fine to good very fine.* (11) £200-250



- 847 Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), Æ Sestertius, IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS G[ALLVS] AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* APOLLO SALVTARI, S-C, Apollo standing left, holding a branch and leaning on a lyre set on a rock, 17.52g, 12h (RIC 104a; C 21). *Dark green-brown patina, nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 848 Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), Æ Sestertius, IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS AVGG, S-C, Virtus standing left, resting on a shield and holding a spear, 15.28g, 12h (RIC 126a; C 134). *Dark green patina, good very fine, scarce.* £100-150

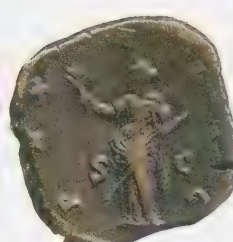
ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005



849



853



- 849 Volusian (AD 251-253), Billon Tetradrachms (2), minted at Antioch (Prieur 694, 702); with Provincial Æ (6) of Antioch; Damascus, Coele-Syria; Antioch, Pisidia; Viminacium, Moesia. *Generally good fine to good very fine, some interesting issues.* (8) £350-450

- 850 Valerian I (AD 253-260), Provincial Æ (5), of Tyre, Phoenicia; Anazarbus, Cilicia; Alexandria Troas; Gallienus (AD 253-268), Provincial Æ (6), of Tarsus, Cilicia; Tyre, Phoenicia; Damascus, Coele-Syria; Ancyra, Galatia; Synada, Phrygia; Salonina (wife of Gallienus), Æ (2), of Tyre, Phoenicia; and Berytus, Phoenicia; and a Civic issue of Antioch. *Mainly good fine to very fine.* (14) £300-400

- 851 Gallienus (AD 253-268), Æ Antoniniani (18), all with animal reverses, including Pegasus, goat, panther, doe, antelope, stag, centaur. *Generally very fine to extremely fine, a very interesting selection of these popular types.* (18) £200-250

- 852 Gallienus (AD 253-268), Antoninianus; Alexandrian Tetradrachms (3); Salonina (wife of Gallienus), Antoniniani (2); Valerian II (Caesar, AD 253-255), Antoniniani (2), one a Divus issue; Saloninus (AD 259), Antoninianus; Postumus (AD 259-268), Antoniniani (3), and Æ Sestertii (2). *Generally good fine to extremely fine.* (14) £200-250

- 853 Gallienus (AD 253-268), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 253, IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, laureate and draped bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVGG, S-C, Pax standing left, holding an olive-branch and a sceptre, 20.79g, 12h (RIC 231; C 759). *Dark brown patina, good very fine / very fine.* £100-150

ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005

- 854 Macrianus (AD 260-261), Antoninianus, *rev* Roma; Marius (AD 268), Antoninianus, *rev* Felicitas; Victorinus (AD 268-270), Antoniniani (4); Claudius II (AD 268-270), Antoniniani (3), one a Divus issue; Alexandrian Tetradrachms (3); Tetricus I (AD 270-273), Antoniniani (3); Tetricus II (Caesar, AD 270-273), Antoninianus; and Quintillus (AD 270), Antoniniani (2). *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (18) £250-300

- 855 Aurelian (AD 270-275), Antoniniani (5), Æ As; Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Severina (wife of Aurelian), Antoniniani (2); Æ As; Vabalathus & Aurelian, Antoninianus; Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Tacitus (AD 275-276), Antoniniani (2); Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Florianus (AD 276), Antoniniani (2). *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (17) £200-250

- 856 Probus (AD 276-282), Antoniniani (4); Alexandrian Tetradrachms (2); Carus (AD 282-283), Antoniniani (3), one a Divus issue; Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Numerian (AD 283-284), Antoniniani (2); Alexandrian Tetradrachm; Carinus (AD 283-285), Antoniniani (2); Alexandrian Tetradrachm. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (16) £250-300



- 857 Divus Nigrinian (son of Carinus, d. AD 284), Billon Antoninianus, struck AD 284-5, DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate head facing right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, head turned to left, wings spread, KAA in exergue, 3.84g, 6h (RIC 472; C 2). *Retaining much silvering, extremely fine, a very good example of this rare issue.* £1800-2200



- 858 3rd Century AD, Barbarous Radiates (11), and a contemporary imitative Antoniniani. *Generally very fine and better, an interesting group.* (12) £70-90
- 859 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Silver Argenteus, struck c. AD 294, DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing before a turreted enclosure, R in exergue, 3.43g, 12h (RIC 32a). *Iridescent toning, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 860 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* the Tetrarchs before turreted enclosure; Constantius I (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, laureate head facing right, *rev* similar. *First toned, good fine, the second with crack in flan, nearly very fine.* (2) £150-200
- 861 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Antoniniani (2), Alexandrian Tetradrachms (2); Maximian (AD 286-305), Antoniniani (4), Alexandrian Tetradrachm; and an Alexandrian Tetradrachm of Constantius I (AD 305-306). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £150-200
- 862 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Æ Folles (4), mint of London, three of them post abdication issues, bust wearing imperial mantle; Maximian (AD 286-305), Æ Folles (2), mint of London; Constantius I (AD 305-306), Æ Follis, mint of London. *Generally extremely fine.* (7) £200-250
- 863 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Æ Folles (11), including the mints of Treveri, Antioch, Carthage, Ticinum, Aquileia, Siscia, Thessalonica. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £200-250



- 864 Maximian (AD 286-305), Silver Argenteus, mint of Heraclea, struck c. AD 295, MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICTORIA S-ARMATICA, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing before a turreted enclosure, H B in exergue, 2.47g, 12h (RIC 7). *Iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £250-300
- 865 Maximian (AD 286-305), Silver Argenteus, mint of Nicomedia, struck AD 295, MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICTORIAE - SARMATICAE, four-turreted camp-gate, 3.21g, 12h (RIC 22b). *Toned, surfaces scratches, about very fine.* £120-150
- 866 Maximian (AD 286-305), Æ Folles (9), including the mints Lugdunum, Antioch, Heraclea, Ticinum, Alexandria. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (9) £150-200



- 867 Carausius (AD 287-293), Æ Antoniniani (2), mint of Camulodunum, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, F-O, C in exergue; and mint of London, similar types, F-O, ML in exergue. *Both very fine.* (2) £150-200
- 868 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of London, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, S-P, ML in exergue; with Æ Quinarius, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley with rowers, QL in exergue. *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150

AN OLD COLLECTION OF ROMANO-BRITISH COINS

Illustrated in RIC, From the Webb and Lockett Collections



- 869 Carausius, in the name of Diocletian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* CONSERVAT AVGGG, Hercules standing right, a lion's skin draped over arm, holding a club and apples, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue, 4.03g, 6h (RIC 3, pl. XVIII, 13 (this coin)). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £200-250

This coin illustrated in RIC, Vol. V, Part II, pl. XVIII, 13 and the ticket states ex Lockett and Webb Collections



- 870 Carausius, in the name of Diocletian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue (RIC 9); and another, similar. *First good very fine, the second fine.* (2) £80-120
- 871 Carausius, in the name of Diocletian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG (sic), radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue (RIC 9). *With residual silvering, nearly extremely fine, with an interesting obverse legend error.* £140-180
- ticket states ex Webb & Lockett Collections
- 872 Carausius, in the name of Diocletian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoniniani (4), mint of Camulodunum, *rev* PROVID AVGG, S-P in field, C in exergue (3), *rev* SPES PVBLICA, S-P in field, C in exergue. *Generally fair to good fine.* (4) £60-80



- 873 Carausius, in the name of Maximian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoniniani (5), mint of Londinium, *revs* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue (RIC 34). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 874 Carausius, in the name of Maximian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoniniani (5), mint of Londinium, *revs* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue (RIC 34). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £150-200
- 875 Carausius, in the name of Maximian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* SALVS AVGGG, Salus standing right, feeding a snake held in her arms from a patera, S-P in field, MLXXI in exergue (RIC 38); and another, similar. *First very fine, the second about fine.* (2) £100-150



- 876 Carausius, in the name of Maximian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, IMP C M A VAL MAXIMIANVS P AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVGG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.02g, 6h (RIC -, cf 41ff). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and a very rare variety.* £150-200
- 877 Carausius, in the name of Maximian (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, IMP C MAXIMIANVS P AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVID AVGGG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a sceptre, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.03g, 6h (RIC -, cf 49). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.* £140-180
- 878 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETI[T]IA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.83g, 6h (RIC 79; Webb 119). *With an interesting elongated portrait, dark patina, good very fine.* £100-150



- 879 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETI[IT]IA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.80g, 6h (RIC 79; Webb 119); with Antoniniani (3), all S-P issue, *rev* Jupiter, *rev* Laetitia, *rev* Moneta. *First very fine, the others fair.* (4) £100-150
- 880 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.08g, 6h (RIC 86; Webb 137). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine.* £120-150
- 881 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.19g, 6h (RIC 86; Webb 137); with Antoniniani (2), both S-P issue, *rev* Pax, *rev* Sol. *First very fine, the others fair to fine.* (3) £100-150



- 882 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVID AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.19g, 6h (RIC 94; Webb 150). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150
- 883 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVID AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae, S-P in field, C in exergue, 3.53g, 6h (RIC 94; Webb 150); with Antoniniani (4), all S-P issues, *rev* Pax (2), *rev* Providentia (2). *First about very fine, the others fair to fine.* (5) £100-150



- 884 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (4), mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae (RIC 108), *rev* holding baton and a cornucopiae (3), S-P in field, C in exergue (RIC 111). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (4) £80-120
- 885 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (4), mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae (RIC 108); *rev* holding a globe and a sceptre (RIC 105); *rev* holding a baton and a cornucopiae (2), S-P in field, C in exergue (RIC 111). *Generally fine to very fine.* (4) £100-150
- 886 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (5), mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG (3), radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, IMP C ALLECTVS P F I AVG (2), radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae (RIC 108, 107); *rev* Providentia standing left, holding a baton and a cornucopiae (RIC 110). *Generally good fine to very fine.* (5) £120-150
- 887 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* SPEC PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding a flower and raising drapery, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.84g, 6h (RIC 115). *Good very fine.* £80-120
- 888 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* TEMPORVM FELICI, Felicitas standing left, holding a caduceus and a cornucopiae, S-P in field, C in exergue, 4.04g, 6h (RIC 117). *Minor porosity, dark brown patina, very fine.* £100-150
- 889 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (6), mint of Camulodunum, S-P issue, AD 293-5, radiate and cuirassed, and radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* Providentia, with globe and cornucopiae, *rev* Spes, holding flower and raising drapery, *rev* Laetitia, holding a wreath and an anchor, *rev* Fides, holding two ensigns, *rev* Salus. *Generally fair to very fine.* (6) £100-150
- 890 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, IM[PCAL]LECTVSPFAVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* [PA]X AVG, Pax standing left, holding a patera(?) and a cornucopiae, C in exergue (RIC -); with Antoniniani (2), *rev* FIDES MILIT, S-P in field, C in exergue. *Good fine, first rare.* (3) £100-150
- 891 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Quinarii (10), mint of Camulodunum, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, galley, QC in exergue (RIC 124). *Generally fine to very fine.* (10) £150-200



- 892 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Quinarii (12), mint of Camulodunum, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley, QC in exergue (RIC 128). *Generally fine to very fine.* (12) £150-250



- 893 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, temple, figure of Roma(?) seated right within, holding a sceptre, S-A in field, ML in exergue, 2.66g, 6h (RIC -; Webb -). *Dark green patina, very fine and apparently unique.* £300-400

ticket states ex Lockett Collection



- 894 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing left, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-A in field, ML in exergue, 2.54g, 6h (RIC -; Webb -). *Dark green patina, good fine and apparently unpublished, a very interesting bust type.* £140-180
- 895 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* FOR[TVN]A AVG, Fortuna seated left, holding a rudder and a cornucopiae, a wheel at her foot, ML in exergue, 3.12g, 6h (RIC 19; Webb 23). *Dark brown patina, light porosity, about very fine and rare.* £140-180

ticket states ex Patterson and Webb and Lockett Collections

- 896 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-A in field, ML in exergue, 3.77g, 6h (RIC 22). *Dark brown patina, very fine.* £150-200

ticket states ex Lockett Collection



- 897 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-A in field, MSL in exergue, 4.05g, 6h (RIC 22). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £120-150

ticket states ex Lockett Collection

- 898 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding a glob, S-A in field, ML in exergue, 4.36g, 6h (RIC 26; Webb 33). *Dark green-brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.* £100-150



- 899 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-A in field, MSL in exergue, 4.25g, 7h (RIC 33). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

ticket states ex Lockett Collection

- 900 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (6), mint of Londinium, radiate and cuirassed, or radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG (5), PROVID AVG (1), Providentia standing left, holding baton and cornucopiae (1), globe and cornucopiae (5), S-A in field, ML in exergue (RIC 35ff). *Mainly fair to good fine.* (6) £100-150

- 901 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding a globe and a cornucopiae, S-A in field, MSL in exergue, 4.60g, 6h (RIC 36). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and well-detailed.* £200-250



- 902 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing right, holding a spear and leaning on a shield, S-P in field, ML in exergue, 4.15g, 6h (RIC 49). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £150-200

ticket states ex Lockett Collection

- 903 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (6), mint of Londinium, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, S-A in field, ML in exergue (2), *rev* SALVS AVG, S-A in field, ML in exergue (2), *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, S-A in field, MSL in exergue. *Dark brown patina, good fine to about very fine.* (6) £120-150

- 904 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (7), mint of Londinium, *rev* PAX AVG, S-A in field, MSL in exergue; *rev* MONETA AVG, S-A in field, MSL in exergue; *rev* PAX AVG, S-P in field, ML in exergue (4), *rev* SPES AVG, S-P in field, ML in exergue. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (7) £150-200

- 905 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (4), mint of Londinium, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-A in field, ML in exergue (3), *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, S-A in field, ML in exergue. *Generally fine to about very fine.* (4) £120-150

- 906 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (5), mint of Londinium, *rev* PAX ACG, S-P in field, ML in exergue (3), *rev* SPES AVG, S-P in field, ML in exergue. *Generally fine and better.* (5) £140-180

- 907 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (6), mint of Londinium, *rev* PAX AVG, S-A in field, ML in exergue, one with obverse radiate and cuirassed bust facing left (RIC 32-32). *Generally fine and better.* (6) £140-180

- 908 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoniniani (4), mint of Londinium, *rev* PROVI AVG, S-A in field, ML in exergue (RIC 35-36), *good fine to about very fine*; with Antoniniani (6), *these poor to fair, with flans chipped.* (10) £100-150

- 909 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Quinarii (14), mint of Londinium, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley, QL in exergue (RIC 55). *Mainly good fine to very fine.* (14) £150-200



910



911



912

- 910 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, struck as Caesar, AD 294, CONSTANTIVS CAES, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICTORIA SARMAT, the four tetrarchs sacrificing before a camp-gate with six turrets, 3.09g, 12h (RIC 22a; RCV 13948). *Attractive blue iridescent cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £500-700
- 911 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, struck AD 295-7, CONSTAN-TIVS CAES, laureate head facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing before a turreted enclosure, Γ(?) in exergue, 3.27g, 6h (RIC 42a). *A little softly-struck on the reverse, light iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £150-200
- 912 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, struck AD 296-8, CONSTAN-TIVS CAES, laureate head facing right, *rev* FEL ADVEN-T AVGG NN, Africa standing front, head left, holding a standard and a tusk, a lion with captured bull at feet, T in exergue, 2.73g, 6h (RIC12a). *Toned, about very fine.* £120-150
- 913 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Æ Folles (9), including the mints of Treveri, Ticinum, Thessalonica, Antioch, Alexandria; Divus Constantius I, Æ Follis, Treveri. *Good very fine to extremely fine, some with silvering.* (10) £200-250



914



915



916

- 914 Galerius (AD 305-311), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, struck c. AD 294, MAXIMI-ANVS NC, laureate head facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing before a turreted enclosure, a club in exergue, 3.29g, 12h (RIC 117b). *Cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £200-250
- 915 Galerius (AD 305-311), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, struck as Caesar, AD 295-7, MAXIMIANVS NOB C, laureate head facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing before a turreted enclosure, D in exergue, 3.10g, 12h (RIC 110g). *Beautiful old cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £500-700
ex J Schulman, 30 March 1936, lot 326
- 916 Galerius (AD 305-311), Silver Argenteus, mint of Antioch, struck c. AD 297, MAXIMIA-NVS CAESAR, laureate head facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp-gate, ANT•H in exergue, 3.30g, 12h (RIC 40b). *Extremely fine and attractive.* £300-350
- 917 Galerius (AD 305-311), Æ Folles (11), including the mints of Cyzicus, Carthage, Heraclea, Nicomedia, Siscia, Lugdunum. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £200-250



918



919



- 918 Galeria Valeria (wife of Galerius), Æ Follis, minted at Heraclea, struck AD 309-10, GAL VALERIA AVG, diademed and draped bust facing right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing left, holding an apple and drawing-up robe, HTB in exergue, 6.48g, 12h (RIC 43). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.* £120-150
- 919 Galeria Valeria (wife of Galerius), Æ Follis, minted at Antioch, struck AD 307, GAL VALERIA AVG, diademed and draped bust facing right, *rev* VENERI VICTRICI, Venus standing left, holding an apple and drawing-up robe, E in right field, ANT in exergue, 7.09g, 6h (RIC 84). *Dark green patina, extremely fine.* £120-150



- 920 Galeria Valeria (wife of Galerius), Æ Folles (4), mints of Siscia, Alexandria, Thessalonica (2). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (4) £120-150



- 921 Severus II (AD 306-307), Æ Follis, minted at London, struck AD 305-7, SEVERVS NOBILIS C, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, holding a patera and a cornucopiae, 9.92g, 6h (RIC 63a). *Dark brown patina, about extremely fine.* £80-120
- 922 Severus II (AD 306-307), Æ Folles (2), mints of Lugdunum and Siscia; Maximinus II (AD 309-313), Æ Folles (9), including the mints of Heraclea, Nicomedia, Cyzicus, Antioch, Ostia, Alexandria. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £150-200
- 923 Maxentius (AD 306-312), Æ Folles (4), mints of Rome, Ostia, Aquileia; Licinius I (AD 308-324), Æ Folles (7), including the mints of Treveri, Siscia, Thessalonica, Heraclea. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £150-200



- 924 Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337), Æ Follis, mint of Lugdunum, AD 316, CONSTANTI-NVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, with a spear and a shield, *rev* SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Sol standing left, a chlamys across shoulder, rising right hand and holding a globe, A-S in field, PLG in exergue, 3.13g, 6h (RIC -, cf 60 for bust facing left). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- 925 Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337), Æ Folles (25), various modules, including the mints of Treveri, Thessalonica, Heraclea, Alexandria, Nicomedia, Lugdunum, Siscia. *Generally about very fine to extremely fine.* (25) £300-350
several ex Killingholme Hoard
- 926 Fausta (wife of Constantine I), Æ Folles (3), including the mints of Treveri and Cyzicus; Helena (mother of Constantine), Æ Folles (3), mints of Siscia, Heraclea, Cyzicus; Theodora (wife of Constantius I), Æ Follis. *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (7) £120-150
some ex Killingholme Hoard
- 927 Licinius II (Caesar, AD 317-324), Æ Folles (2), mints of Heraclea and Antioch; Crispus (Caesar, AD 317-326), Æ Folles (3), mints of London, Lugdunum, Heraclea; Constantine II (AD 337-340), Æ Folles (5), including mints of Treveri, Siscia; Constans (AD 337-350), Æ Folles (5), including mints of Treveri, Siscia. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (15) £150-200
- 928 Constantius II (AD 334-361), Silver Siliquae (2), mints of Lugdunum, *rev* legend within wreath; and Sirmium, *rev* similar; with Æ Folles (3). *Generally very fine, the second Siliqua with crack in flan.* (5) £100-150



- 929 Constans (AD 337-350), Silver Siliqua, minted at Treveri, struck AD 347-8, FL IVL CONSTANS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory walking left, holding a wreath and a palm-branch, T R in exergue, 3.18g, 6h (RIC 176; C 152). *Iridescent cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine.* £140-180



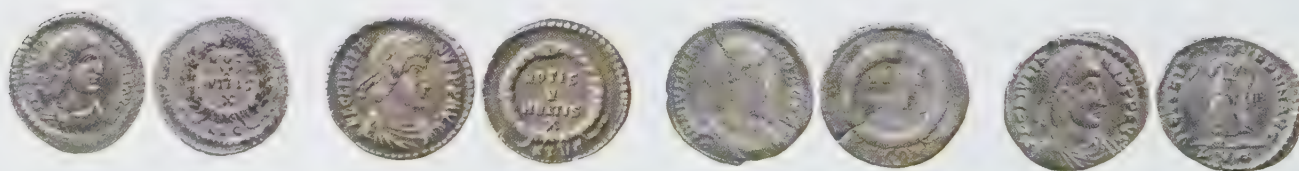
- 930 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Gold Solidus, mint of Antioch, struck c. AD 347-55, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to the right, with a spear across shoulder and holding a shield, *rev* GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, holding a spear, and Constantinopolis, holding a sceptre and resting foot on a prow, enthroned, supporting between them a shield inscribed VOT / XXX / MVLT / XXXX, SMANB in exergue, 4.47g, 12h (RIC 88; C 112; Depeyrot 7/3; RCV 17758). *Light dent in edge of flan at 10 o'clock, fine style, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500



- 931 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Gold Solidus, struck AD 355-7, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding a spear and a shield, *rev* GLORIA RE PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, supporting a wreath inscribed VOT / XXX / MVLT / XXXX, RSMP and palm in exergue, 4.41g, 12h (RIC 293; C 117). *A few light scratches on obverse, very fine.* £400-500

- 932 Magnentius (AD 350-353), Æ Folles (5), one with Chi-Rho monogram reverse, mints include Lugdunum, Treveri, Aquileia; Decentius (Caesar, AD 351-353), Æ Follis; Constantius Gallus (Caesar, AD 351-354), Æ Follis. *Generally about very fine and better.* (7) £100-150

- 933 Julian II (AD 360-363), Gold Solidus, minted at Antioch, struck AD 361-3, FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM, soldier advancing right, head left, holding a trophy in left hand and dragging bound captive with right, ANTZ in exergue, 4.08g, 6h (RIC 199; Depeyrot 15/2). *Scratches on reverse, good fine.* £200-250



- 934 Julian II (AD 360-363), Silver Siliquae (4), mints of Lugdunum and Arles, *revs* legend within a wreath, Victory. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (4) £120-150



- 935 Julian II (AD 360-363), Æ 1, mint of Constantinople, struck AD 361-3, DN FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* SECVRITAS REI PVB, bull standing right, two stars above, CONSPT between palms in exergue, 8.66g, 6h (RIC 163). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £120-150
- 936 Julian II (AD 360-363), Æ 1, mint of Constantinople, *rev* bull, eagle standing on right, with Æ 3 (2), mints of Rome and Constantinople; Vetrano (AD 350), Æ Follis, mint of Thessalonica, *rev* emperor with standards. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £150-200



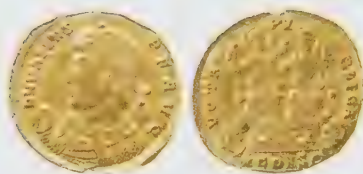
- 937 Jovian (AD 363-364), Silver Siliquae (2), mints of Arles and Rome, *rev* legend within wreath, with Æ Follis, mint of Thessalonica. *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-200
- 938 Jovian (AD 363-364), Æ Follis, minted at Thessalonica, D N IOVIANVS P F PP AVG, laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA ROMANORVM, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding a standard and Victory on a globe, •TESA•, in exergue, 8.68g, 6h (RIC 238). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £120-150



- 939 Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Gold Solidus, mint of Antioch, struck AD 364-7, D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, pearl and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Emperor standing right, holding a labarum and Victory on globe, ANTI and a star in exergue, 4.02g, 6h (RIC 2b; C 28). *Light scratches on reverse, good fine.* £150-200



- 940 Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, *rev* Roma; with Æ Folles, both mint of Siscia; Valens (AD 364-378), Silver Siliquae (2), mints of Lugdunum and Treveri; and Æ Follis, mint of Siscia. *Generally good very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £200-250
- 941 Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, *rev* Victory; Valentinian II (AD 375-392), Silver Siliqua, mint of Constantinople, *rev* legend within wreath; with Æ Folles (3). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (5) £100-150



- 942 Valens (AD 364-378), Gold Solidus, minted at Constantinople, struck AD 367-75, D N VALENS P F AVG, pearl-diademed bust facing left, wearing imperial mantle and holding mappa and short sceptre, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA, two nimbate emperors enthroned facing, each holding a mappa and sceptre, two bound captives seated below, CONS flanked by star and wreath in exergue, 3.99g, 6h (RIC 29b; C 82). *Light edge marks, good fine to nearly very fine.* £150-200

ex Spink Auction 4018, 6 October 2004, lot 269



943



943



944

- 943 Procopius (AD 365-366), Æ Follis, mint of Constantinople; Gratian (AD 367-383), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri; with Æ Folles (4), including Siscia, Antioch and Alexandria. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* £150-200

- 944 Theodosius I (AD 379-395), Gold Tremissis, minted at Constantinople, struck AD 383-8, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding a wreath and a cross on globe, CONOB in exergue, 1.42g, 12h (RIC 75b; C 46). *A few light marks, good very fine.* £150-200



945



945



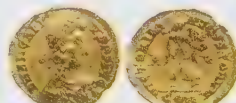
946

- 945 Theodosius I (AD 379-395), Silver Siliquae (2), mints of Treveri, *rev* Roma; with Æ Folles (3); and Aelia Flacilla (wife of Theodosius I), Æ Follis, mint of Antioch, *rev* Victory. *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* £150-200

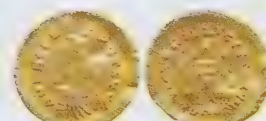
- 946 Magnus Maximus (AD 383-388), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, *rev* Roma; with Æ Follis, Lugdunum; Honorius (AD 393-423), Silver Siliqua, mint of Mediolanum; with a Vandalic imitative Siliqua of Honorius; Æ Folles (3); Arcadius (AD 383-408), Silver Siliqua, Mediolanum; Æ Follis; Eudoxia (wife of Arcadius), Æ Follis. *Generally about very fine and better.* (10) £150-200



947



948



948

- 947 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Gold Solidus, struck AD 407-8, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing right, holding a standard and Victory on globe, his left foot resting on a captive, R-M in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.30g, 12h (RIC 1251). *Good very fine.* £250-300

- 948 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Gold Tremissis, mint of Ravenna, *rev* Victory; Leo I (AD 457-474), Gold Tremissis, mint of Constantinople, *rev* Victory. *Light marks, about very fine.* (2) £80-120



949



951



952

- 949 Honorius (AD 393-423), Gold Solidus, minted at Ravenna, struck AD 402-23, D N HONORIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing right, holding a standard and Victory on globe, his left foot resting on a captive, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.32g, 12h (RIC 1321). *Nearly very fine.* £150-200
- 950 4th Century AD, Celtic imitative Æ Folles (17). *Generally very fine and better, a very interesting selection.* (17) £150-200
- 951 Theodosius II (AD 402-450), Gold Solidus, minted at Thessalonica, struck AD 408-20, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding a spear and shield, *rev* GLOR ORVIS TERRAR, Emperor standing facing, holding a standard and a cross on globe, TESOB in exergue, 4.21g, 6h (RIC 361). *Lustrous, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350
- 952 Valentinian III (AD 425-455), Gold Solidus, minted at Ravenna, struck AD 426-30, D N PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, Emperor standing facing, holding a long cross and Victory on a globe, his right foot resting on the head of a human-headed serpent, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.39g, 6h (RIC 2010; C 19). *Good very fine.* £250-300



953



954



955

- 953 Marcian (AD 450-457), Gold Solidus, minted at Constantinople, struck c. AD 450, D N MARCIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVCCC I, Victory standing left, supporting a long jewelled cross, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.46g, 6h (RIC 510). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 954 Leo I (AD 457-474), Gold Solidus, minted at Constantinople, struck AD 462 or 466, D N LEO PE-RPET AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG Θ, Victory standing left, supporting a long jewelled cross, a star in right field, CONOB in exergue, 4.35g, 6h (RIC 605; Depeyrot 93/1). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 955 Zeno (AD 476-491), Gold Solidus, minted at Constantinople, D N ZENO PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC Δ, Victory standing left, holding a long cross, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.42g, 6h (RIC 910; Depeyrot 108/1). *Toned, good very fine.* £250-300



- 956 Miscellaneous Ancient Coins (17), Greek issues, including Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Æ; Carthage (early 3rd Century BC), Æ (3); Roman issues including Republican Silver Denarii (2), a Silver Denarius of Trajan (AD 98-117), *rev* Victory; Anonymous, Æ Quadrans, rhinoceros; Antoniniani (4), and later Roman Folles (3); and a Byzantine ½-Follis. *Generally fine and better.* (17) £100-150

ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection

- 957 Miscellaneous Æ and Pb Tesserae (10), various types; with an imitative Æ Follis (4th Century AD), fallen horseman type. *Generally fine and better.* (11) £70-90

BYZANTINE

Mint of Constantinople unless otherwise stated



958



959

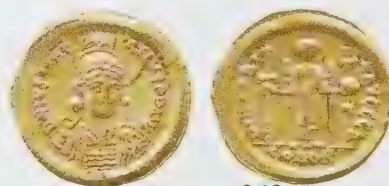
- 958 Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG Θ, Victory standing left, holding a long staff surmounted by a reversed rho, a star on left, CINOM in exergue, 4.42g, 6h (S 5). *Extremely fine.* £500-700
- 959 Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Gold Solidus, D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVC, three-quarter facing bust of emperor, holding a spear and a shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC B, Victory standing left, holding a long staff surmounted by reversed rho, a star on left, CONOB in exergue, 4.49g, 6h (MIBE 7; S 5). *Extremely fine.* £500-700
- 960 Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Gold Tremissis, D N ANASTA-SIVS AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding a wreath and a globus cruciger, a star below, CONOB in exergue, 1.46g, 5h (MIBE 12; S 8); Justinus II (AD 565-578), Gold Tremissis, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* similar, 1.31g, 6h (MIN 11a; S 353). *First very fine, second about very fine.* (2) £150-200



961



962



963

- 961 Justinus I (AD 518-527), Gold Solidus, D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVC, three-quarter facing bust of emperor, holding a spear and a shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC I, Angel standing facing, holding a long cross and a globus cruciger, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.46g, 6h (MIB 3 var; S 56). *Minor marks on obverse, otherwise about good very fine.* £250-350
- 962 Justinus I (AD 518-527), Gold Semissis, D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVCCC, Victory seated right, inscribing XXXX on a shield, a star on left, rho-headed cross on right, CONOB in exergue, 2.23g, 6h (MIB 4; S 57). *About extremely fine.* £200-300
- 963 Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG A, Angel standing facing, holding a long cross and a globus cruciger, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.43g, 6h (S 137; MIB 5). *Some lustre, extremely fine.* £400-600



964



965

- 964 Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding a globus cruciger and a shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG Δ, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed staff and a globus cruciger, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g, 6h (S 140; MIB 7). *Small graffito on reverse, slightly softly-struck, nearly extremely fine.* £350-400
- 965 Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding a globus cruciger and a shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG H, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed staff and a globus cruciger, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.44g, 6h (S 140; MIB 7). *A little softly-struck towards edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £250-300



966



967



968

- 966 Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Solidus, D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding a globus cruciger and a shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCCC Γ, angel standing facing, holding a long cross surmounted by rho, and a globus cruciger, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.47g, 6h (MIB 7; S 140). *Extremely fine.* £400-600

- 967 Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Gold Tremissis, D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding a wreath and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, a star on right, 1.48g, 6h (MIB 19; S 145). *Tiny metal-flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £120-150

- 968 Justinus II (AD 565-578), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on a globe and a shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVCCC S, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding a appear and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.34g, 6h (S 345; MIB 4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £300-350



969



970



971

- 969 Justinus II (AD 565-578), Gold Solidus, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on a globe and a shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVCCC B, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding a appear and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g, 6h (S 345; MIB 4). *A little softly-struck towards edge, nearly extremely fine.* £250-300

- 970 Justinus II (AD 565-578), Gold Solidus, D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding a globus surmounted by Victory, and a shield, *rev* VITORI-A AVCCC A, Constantinopolis seated facing, holding a spear and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.35g, 6h (MIB 4; S 345). *Slight double-striking, otherwise about extremely fine.* £300-400

- 971 Tiberius Constantine (AD 578-582), Gold Solidus, dM Tlb CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding a globus cruciger and a shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCC Z, cross potent on three steps, CONOB below, 4.40g, 6h (MIB 4; S 422). *Extremely fine, with mint lustre.* £400-500



972



973

- 972 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Tremissis, DM COSTAN-TINVS PP AUS, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* UICTOR TlBERI AUG, cross potent, CONOB below, 1.47g, 6h (MIB 9b; S 425). *Good very fine.* £120-150

- 973 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Solidus, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and a shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG B, angel standing facing, holding rho-headed staff and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.49g, 6h (S 477; MIB 5). *Extremely fine.* £450-550

- 974 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Tremissis, D N TlBE-RI PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTOR MAVRI AVG, cross potent, CONOB below, 1.48g (MIB 20; S 488); with a cut-down Gold Tremissis of Justinus II, 0.73g (S 353). *First very fine, the second good fine.* (2) £150-200



- 975 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Solidus, ON MAVRC – TIB PPAV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a plumed helmet and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCC A, angel standing, holding a long staff surmounted by rho and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.36g, 6h (cf MIB 6; S 524 (Antioch)). *Extremely fine.* £350-400
- 976 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, ON FOCAS – PER AV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTOR-A AVGG I, angel standing facing, holding a long staff surmounted by a rho, and a globus cruciger, letter N in right field, 4.49g, 6h (MIB 6; S 617). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise about extremely fine.* £350-400
- 977 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG Θ, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.42g, 7h (S 618). *Extremely fine.* £180-220



- 978 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU Z, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g, 6h (S 620). *Well-struck, lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 979 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU H, angel standing facing, holding rho-headed staff and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.36g, 6h (S 620; MIB 9). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- 980 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU Z, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, N on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.44g, 6h (S 621). *Well-struck, lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250



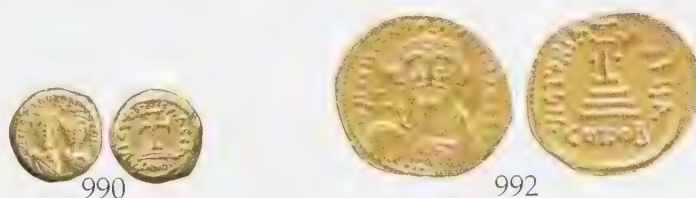
- 981 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU I, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.44g, 7h (S 621). *Well-struck, lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 982 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a crown, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU E, angel standing facing, holding a rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, N on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.42g, 6h (S 621). *Well-struck, lustrous, extremely fine.* £200-250
- 983 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Tremissis, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORI FOCAS AVG, cross potent, CONOB in exergue, 1.40g (MIB 27; S 634); Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Tremissis, diademed draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORI – MAVRI AVG, cross potent, CONOB in exergue (MIB 20; S 488). *Both very fine.* (2) £200-250



- 984 Heraclius (AD 610-641), Gold Solidus, ON HERACLI-VS PP AVI, draped and cuirassed bust facing, with a plumed helmet, and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU A, cross potent on three steps, CONOM in exergue, 4.58g, 6h (MIB 5; S 731 var). *Minor flan-flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £250-300
- 985 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641), Gold Solidus, facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each wearing a crown and a chlamys, a cross above, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU H, cross potent on three steps, 4.47g, 7h (S 738; MIB 11). *Good very fine or better.* £200-250
- 986 Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641), Gold Solidus, ddNN HERACLIUS ET HERA CONST PP A, facing busts of emperors, each crowned and wearing a chlamys, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.45g, 7h (MIB 11; S 738). *Good very fine.* £250-350



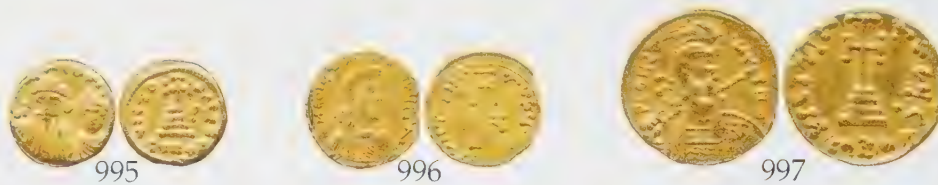
- 987 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641), Gold Solidus, facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each wearing a crown and a chlamys, a cross above, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU E, cross potent on three steps, I on right, 4.51g, 6h (S 739; MIB 14). *Residual lustre, about extremely fine.* £250-300
- 988 Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas (AD 638/9), Gold Solidus, three emperors standing, each crowned, and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA – AVGU H around cross potent on three steps, flanked by monogram and IB, CONOB in exergue, 4.46g, 6h (MIB 48; S 767). *Insignificant flaw on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-350
- 989 Heraclius (AD 610-641), Gold Tremissis, dN HERACLI-VST PP AV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGUS, cross potent, CONOB in exergue, 1.40g, 6h (MIB 74; S 787). *Good very fine.* £120-150



- 990 Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (AD 634/5), Gold Globular Solidus, mint of Carthage, indistinct legend around busts of emperor and son, each wearing a chlamys and crown, *rev* VICTOR-IA ACCh, cross potent on two steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.39g, 6h (MIB 84b. 7; S 867). *Good very fine.* £350-400
- 991 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641), Silver Hexagram, indistinct legend, emperor and son seated on a double throne, each wearing a chlamys and crown, and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, cross potent on globus on steps, K in right field, 6.65g (MIB 140; S 798); with Silver ½-Siliqua, mints of Carthage, bust of Heraclius, *rev* busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina (MIB 149; S 871). *Surface discolouration, chipped, otherwise very fine.* (2) £70-90
- 992 Constans II (AD 641-665), Gold Solidus, facing bust, wearing a crown and a chlamys, and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU A, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.47g, 6h (S 956; MIB 23). *Extremely fine.* £250-300



- 993 Constans II (AD 641-668), Gold Solidus, dN CONSTAN-TINUS [PP AVG], bust of emperor facing, with a long beard and moustache, wearing a crown and chlamys and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU S, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.42g, 7h (MIB 23 var.; S 956). *Extremely fine.* £300-350
- 994 Constans II (AD 641-668), Silver Hexagram, dN CONSTANTINUS PP AVC, bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and chlamys and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* DEUS ADIUTA ROMANIS, cross potent on a globe above steps, 6.63g, 6h (MIB 144; S 991). *Very fine.* £140-180



- 995 Constans II and Constantine IV (AD 654-668), Gold Globular Solidus, mint of Carthage, blundered legend, busts of emperor and son, each wearing a crown and chlamys, Constans II holds a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTO-RAG IB = indiction 653/4, cross potent in three steps, P in right field, CONOB in exergue, 4.35g, 6h (MIB 67; S 1040). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 996 Constans II (AD 641-668), Gold Tremissis, mint of Syracuse, dN CONSTA...GU PP AV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGU, cross potent, flanked by U, CONOB in exergue, 1.40g, 6h (MIB 111; S 1102). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150
- 997 Constantine IV (AD 668-685), Gold Solidus, P CONST-INUS PF A, three-quarter bust of emperor facing right, wearing a plumed helmet and a cuirass, and holding a spear and a shield, *rev* VICTORA - AVGU S, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.27g, 6h (MIB 10; S 1157). *Very fine.* £150-200



- 998 Constantine V with Leo IV (AD 751-775), Gold Solidus, legend surrounding facing busts of Constantine and Leo (associate rulers), each wearing a crown and a chlamys, *rev* bust of deceased emperor Leo III, wearing a crown and a loros, and holding a cross potent, 3.79g, 6h (DO 2f. 3 var; S 1551). *Clipped, but good very fine.* £150-200
- 999 Michael II (AD 820-829), Silver Miliariesion, IHSUS XPISTUS NIKA, cross potent on three steps, *rev* + MIXA-HLSΘEOFI-LEECΘEU-bASILISRO-MAIOh, 2.58g (DO 6; S 1641); Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797), Silver Miliariesion (DO 4; S 1595). *First good very fine, scarce, the second clipped, fine.* (2) £140-180



- 1000 Theophilus (AD 829-842), Gold Solidus (thick flan), mint of Syracuse, ΘE-OFILOS, bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and a loros, and holding a cross potent, *rev* ΘEO-FILOS, bust of emperor facing, wearing a chlamys and holding a globus cruciger, 3.63g, 6h (DO 24; S 1670). *Good very fine.* £300-350



1001



1003

- 1001** Basil I and Constantine (AD 868-879), Gold Solidus, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, *rev* facing busts of Basil and Constantine, both crowned and holding between them a patriarchal cross, 4.34g, 6h (DO 2; S 1704). *Very fine.* £150-200
- 1002** John I Tzimiskes (AD 969-976), Silver Miliaresion, cross crosslet, above steps, at the centre a circular medallion containing facing bust of John, *rev* five bands of legend within a pelleted border, 2.16g (DO 7; S 1792); with a Miliaresion of Basil II and Constantine VIII (S 1810). *Very fine and chipped, fine.* (2) £80-120
- 1003** Basil II & Constantine VIII (AD 976-1025), Gold Tetarteron Nomisma, bust of Christ facing, wearing a pelleted nimbus, and holding book of Gospels, *rev* emperors both facing, crowned, holding between them a long patriarchal cross with X on the shaft, 4.17g, 6h (DO 15b; S 1806). *Very fine.* £200-250



- 1004** Constantine VIII (AD 1025-1028), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, bust of nimbate Christ, holding book of Gospels, *rev* bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and a loros and holding a labarum, 4.42g, 6h (DO 1; S 1815). *Good very fine.* £350-400



- 1005** Romanus III Argyrus (AD 1028-1034), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, Christ seated on a high throne, *rev* standing figures of Virgin, crowning the emperor, wearing a saccos and a loros and holding a globus cruciger, 4.39g, 6h (DO 1; S 1819). *Very fine.* £200-250



1006



1007

- 1006** Constantine X (AD 1042-1055), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, bust of nimbate Christ facing, holding book of Gospels, *rev* bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and loros, and holding a cruciform sceptre and a globus cruciger, 4.46g, 6h (DO 3; S 1830). *Good very fine.* £250-350
- 1007** Constantine X (AD 1042-1055), Gold Tetarteron Nomisma, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and a jewelled chlamys, holding a sceptre with a trefoil and a globus surmounted by a pelleted cross, 4.05g, 6h (DO 5; S 1832). *Extremely fine.* £300-400



- 1008 Theodora (AD 1055/6), Gold Histamenon, nimbate Christ facing on a footstool, holding book of Gospels with both hands, *rev* ΘΕΟΔΡΑ – ΑΥΤΟΒΥΤΑ (slightly blundered), Theodora and the Virgin standing facing, holding between them a long labarum, empress wears a crown, saccos and loros, the Virgin clad in a pallium and maphorium, M-Θ either side, double border, 4.36g, 6h (DO 1a; S 1837). *Extremely fine and rare.* £3000-3500



- 1009 Isaac I (AD 1057-1059), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* Isaac standing facing, wearing a crown and military attire, holding a sword and scabbard, 4.40g, 6h (DO 2; S 1843). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 1010 Constantine X (AD 1059-1067), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, nimbate Christ enthroned facing, *rev* emperor standing, wearing a crown and a loros, and holding a labarum and a globus cruciger, 4.36g, 6h (DO 1; S 1847). *Very fine.* £140-180
- 1011 Constantine X (AD 1059-1067), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, nimbate Christ seated facing on a throne with curved arms, holding book of Gospels, *rev* emperor standing, being crowned by Virgin, he holds a globus cruciger, M between heads, 4.38g, 6h (DO 2; S 1848). *Good very fine.* £150-200



- 1012 Romanus IV (AD 1068-1071), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, Christ standing, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, *rev* standing figures of Michael VII, centre, Constantius and Andronicus, 4.43g, 6h (DO 1; S 1859). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 1013 Romanus IV (AD 1068-1071), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, Christ standing, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, *rev* standing figures of Michael VII, centre, Constantius and Andronicus, on a dotted exergual line, 4.42g, 6h (DO 2; S 1860). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 1014 Michael VII Ducas (AD 1071-1078), Gold Histamenon Nomisma, Christ seated facing, on a high-backed throne, holding book of Gospels, *rev* bust of emperor facing, wearing a crown and loros, and holding a labarum and globus cruciger, 4.36g, 6h (DO 1; S 1869). *Extremely fine.* £140-180



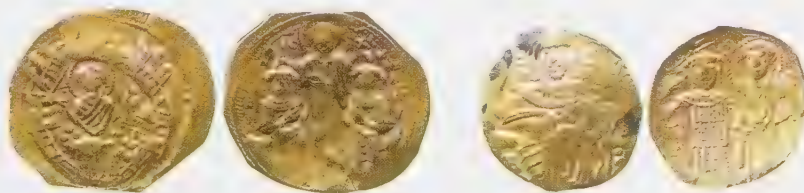
- 1015** Michael VII Ducas (AD 1071-1078), Silver Miliarion, Cross crosslet on steps, flanked by bust of Michael wearing a crown and chlamys to left, and bust of Maria wearing a crown and loros on right, *rev* five bands of legend, 1.66g, 6h (DO 6; S 1874). *Very fine.* £80-120
- 1016** Nicephorus III (AD 1078-1081), Electrum Nomisma, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, *rev* Nicephorus standing on a footstool, wearing a crown and loros and holding a labarum and globus cruciger, 4.32g, 6h (DO 3; S 1881). *Good very fine.* £120-150



- 1017** Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1092-1118), Gold Hyperpyron, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, *rev* Alexius standing facing, wearing a crown and chlamys and holding a labarum and globus cruciger, with exaggerated jewellery on chlamys edge, 4.46g, 6h (DO IV 20g; S 1913). *Good very fine.* £200-250



- 1018** John II Comnenus (AD 1118-1143), Gold Hyperpyron, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, *rev* facing half-length figures of Virgin and John, holding patriarchal cross between them, 4.36g, 6h (DO IV, 1a.2; S 1938). *A little crinkled, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200
- 1019** Manuel I Comnenus (AD 1143-1180), Gold Hyperpyron, bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels, *rev* standing figure of Manuel, wearing a crown and chlamys and holding a labarum and globus surmounted by a patriarchal cross, 4.13g, 6h (DO IV, 1c var; S 1956). *Good very fine.* £150-200



- 1020** Andronicus II with Michael IX (AD 1282-1328), Gold Hyperpyron, bust of Virgin orans within walls of Constantinople, pellets on either side, *rev* standing figure of Christ blessing kneeling figures of emperor and his son, 4.00g, 6h (LPC 62.1; S 2396); with a clipped Hyperpyron of John III Ducas Vatatzes, 2.36g (S 2073). *Very fine and fine.* (2) £100-150



- 1021 Andronicus III, Anna of Savoy and John V (AD 1341-1347), Gold Hyperpyron, Andronicus kneeling before Christ, who holds his hand above in benediction, blundered ANAPONIKOC on perpendicular form on left, IC-XC on right, *rev* Anna and John standing facing, Anna holds trefoil sceptre, John holds a sceptre and akakia, ANNA on left, IW in centre, EN XW on right, 2,85g, 6H (DO 942 var; S 2466). *Good very fine, rare.* £500-700
- 1022 Miscellaneous Byzantine Coins (5), Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Æ Folles (2) (S 19); Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Æ Folles (3) (S158, 160, 163). *Generally fine to good fine.* (5) £70-90
- 1023 Miscellaneous Byzantine Æ (6), Anastasius I, ½-Follis (S 38), Tiberius Constantine, ½-Follis (S 434), Penta (S 438), Dekra (S 454), Maurice, Follis (S 512), Focas, Follis (S 653). *All good fine.* (6) £60-80



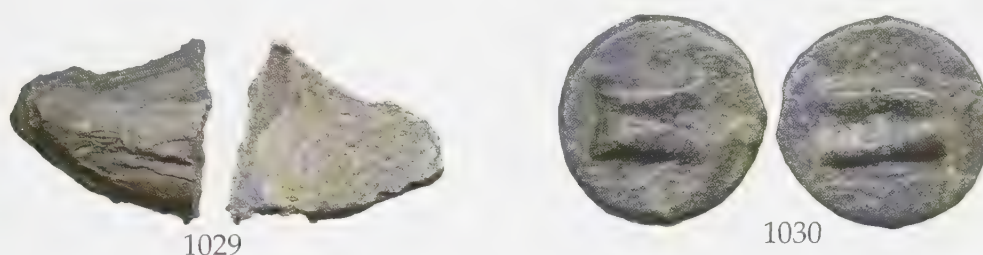
- 1024 Miscellaneous Byzantine Coins (8), Justinianus I (AD 527-565), Æ Folles (3) (S 207, 214, 220); ½-Follis (S 226); Justinus II (AD 565-578), Æ Folles (2) (S 360, 369); ½-Follis (S 370); Tiberius II (AD 578-582), Æ Follis (S 430). *Mainly good fine, the first very fine.* (8) £80-120
- 1025 Miscellaneous Byzantine Coins (8), Heraclius (AD 610-641) to Theophilus (AD 829-842), mainly Folles (S 808, 825, 833, 1059, 1569, 1636, 1642, 1667). *Generally fine to good fine.* (8) £60-80
- 1026 Miscellaneous Byzantine Æ Folles (10), from Basil I (AD 867-886) to Nicephorus II (AD 963-969) (S 1712, 1729 (2), 1730, 1758, 1760 (2), 1761, 1782 (2)). *Mainly good fine, some better.* (10) £70-90
- 1027 Miscellaneous Byzantine Æ Coins (9), Constantine X, Follis (S 1854), Anonymous Folles (3), Manuel I, Trachy (S 1966), Tetarteron (S 1975), Andronicus I, Trachy (S 1985), Latin Æ (2); with Anonymous Arab-Byzantine Fals, a Silver Asper of Manuel I of Trebizond, Islamic Silver issues (3); and a glass weight. *Mainly good fine to very fine.* (15) £100-150



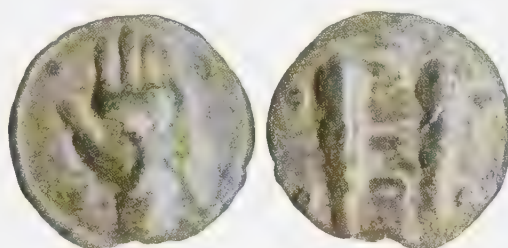
- 1028 Byzantine Lead Seals (2), 11th Century, 30mm, depicting Virgin Orans, *rev* four bands of legend, and 8th to 9th Century, 18mm, depicting standing saints on either side. *Both good fine and stable.* (2) £50-70

THE COLLECTION OF A CLASSICIST (PART III)

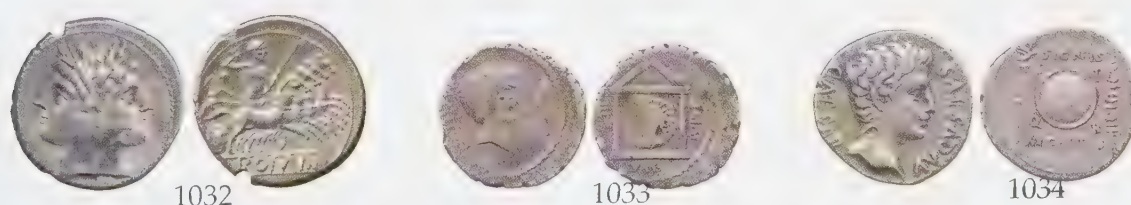
This collection, put together during the second half of the 20th Century, is extensive, to say the least, containing material from the ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine worlds, with a particular focus on Roman coinage. The late Roman Empire is very well represented by a vast array of examples in gold, silver and bronze. The British coinage is also very extensive, an eclectic representation stretching from the early Anglo-Saxon to the modern period. A true numismatist's collection, a desire for completeness in areas of particular interest has been a factor in its development. There are many rare types included, as well as a number of individual examples of high quality, and careful viewing of the lots is recommended. The appearance of this collection provides an opportunity for collectors to acquire material that is fresh to the market after many years.



- 1029 Central Italy, Aes Rude (7th to 3rd Century BC), Æ 22mm x 22mm x 13mm, irregular cast lump that has been broken-off from a larger piece, uneven surfaces and no stamp or indication of value, 26.36g (Haeberlin pl. 1-3; Vecchi 1; Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2). *Dark green-brown patina, as made.* £100-150
- 1030 Rome (c.265 BC), Æ Uncia, knucklebone a pellet in field, *rev* knucklebone, 17.90g, 12h (Vecchi 46; Cr 21/6; Sydenham 36; Thurlow-Vecchi 21). *Dark green patina, verty fine.* £100-150



- 1031 Umbria, Tudor (c.220-200 BC), Æ Triens, right hand, wearing caestus, four pellets in field, *rev* two clubs, legend ('tutere') between them, four pellets in field, 22.78g, 9h (Vecchi 224; Thurlow-Vecchi 165; HN Italy 47). *Attractive olive-green patina, good very fine and particularly clear.* £200-250



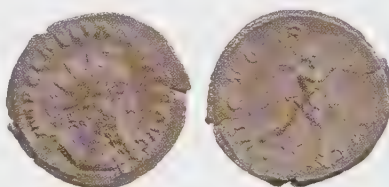
- 1032 Anonymous (c.225-212 BC), Silver Quadrigatus Didrachm, laureate, janiform head of the Dioscuri, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, ROMA in linear frame below, 6.39g, 6h (Cr 28/3; Syd 65; RBW 68). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £180-220
- 1033 Mark Antony, Silver Denarius, travelling mint, struck 42 BC, MANTONI – IMP, bare head of Antony facing right, *rev* III – VIR – R P C, distyle temple, a medallion within bearing a radiate bust of Sol, draped, 3.23g, 5h (Cr 496/1; Sydenham 1168; RBW 1753). *Old cabinet tone, good fine.* £140-180
- 1034 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, mint of Colonia Patricia, Spain, struck c.19 BC, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head facing right, *rev* SIGNIS / RECEPTIS above and below a shield inscribed CL V with S-P/Q-R around, aquila on left, standard on right, 3.79g, 6h (RIC 86a; BMC 418). *Small banker's mark on obverse, cabinet toning, very fine.* £140-180



- 1035 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, struck 2 BC - AD 4, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI] F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head facing right, *rev* CL CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DES[IG PRINC] IVVENT, Gaius and Lucius Caesar, both togate, standing facing, each with a shield and a spear, a simpulum and lituus above, 3.88g, 1h (RIC 207; BMC 533). *Cabinet tone, good very fine / very fine.* £150-200
- 1036 Galba (AD 68-69), Silver Denarius, IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* SALVS GEN HVMANI, female figure standing left, her right foot on a globe, sacrificing from a patera over a lighted altar, and holding a rudder, 2.99g, 6h (RIC 211; BMC 41). *Attractive old cabinet tone, about very fine, rare.* £180-220
- 1037 Anonymous (*temp.* Domitian to Antoninus Pius), Æ Quadrans, bust of a child (Autumn?) facing right, crowned with vine-leaves and grapes, *rev* S C, within a wreath of vine-leaves and grapes, 2.13g, 2h (RIC 34; C 31). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £150-200



- 1038 Trajan (AD 98-117), Æ Sestertius, struck AD 103-11, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust facing right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Abundantia standing left, holding ears of corn and a cornucopiae, a child holding a roll at her feet, ALIM ITAL in exergue, 24.47g, 5h (RIC 459; BMC 869; C 7). *Some light corrosion and a few old scratches, dark brown patina, good very fine.* £120-150



- 1039 Laelian (AD 268), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Mainz or Treveri, IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right, holding a wreath and a palm, 3.72g, 7h (RIC 9; C 4). *Some residual silvering, nearly extremely fine.* £300-350



- 1040 Marius (AD 268), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Cologne(?), IMP C MAVR MARIVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding a wreath and a palm, 3.10g, 7h (RIC 17; C 19). *Much silver, very light crack in flan, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200
- 1041 Marius (AD 268), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Cologne(?), IMP C M AVR MARIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right, holding a wreath and a palm, 2.98g, 7h (RIC 18; C 20). *Much silver, very light crack in flan, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200



- 1042 Maximian (AD 286-305), Silver Argenteus, mint of Ticinum, struck c. AD 295, MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICTORIA SARMAT, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing over a tripod before a turreted enclosure, 3.41g, 12h (RIC 16b). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400
- 1043 Carausius (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVGG, radiate and draped bust facing right, *rev* MONITA AVG(?), Moneta standing left, holding scales and a cornucopiae, 5.65g, 12h (cf RIC 867). *Heavy module, brown tone, good very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 1044 Carausius (AD 287-293), Æ Antoninianus, IMP C M CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate and draped bust facing right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding a branch and a sceptre, 3.31g, 6h (RIC 885). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-150



- 1045 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Camulodunum, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust facing right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and an anchor, S-P in field, C in exergue, 3.13g, 6h (RIC 79; Webb 119). *Broad flan, with full borders of dots, dark brown patina, good very fine.* £140-180
- 1046 Allectus (AD 293-296), Æ Antoninianus, mint of Londinium, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* LAETITIA AVG, Laetitia standing left, holding a wreath and a baton, S-A in field, ML in exergue, 4.31g, 12h (RIC 22). *Dark brown tone, a few light pits, nearly extremely fine.* £140-180



- 1047 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, struck c. AD 300-1, CONSTA-NTIVS N C, laureate and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing over a tripod before a turreted enclosure, a club in exergue, 3.11g, 6h (RIC 124a). *Light crack in flan, cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £300-400
- 1048 Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337), Æ Follis, mint of Treveri, struck AD 318-9, IMP CONSTANTI-NVS AVG, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing left, a spear across shoulder, *rev* VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP, two Victories standing facing each other, holding between them a shield inscribed VOT / P R, on an altar, 3.00g, 11h (RIC 208A). *Very fine and rare.* £80-120
- 1049 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Silver Siliqua, mint of Antioch, struck AD 347-55, D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed head facing right, *rev* VOTIS / XXV / MVLTI / XXX within a wreath, ANT in exergue, 3.11g, 11h (RIC 106; C 340). *Light crack in flan, toned, good very fine.* £140-180



- 1050 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Silver Siliqua, mint of Siscia, struck AD 355-61, D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIIS / XXXX within a wreath, SIS in exergue, 1.67g, 6h (RIC 360; C 343). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £80-120
- 1051 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Silver Siliqua, mint of Antioch, struck AD 355-61, D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIIS / XXXX within a wreath, ANT in exergue, 2.12g, 6h (RIC 186; C 343). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150
- 1052 Constantius II (AD 337-361), Silver Siliqua, mint of Lugdunum, struck AD 360-3, D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory advancing left, holding a wreath and a palm, 2.06g, 6h (RIC 214; C 259). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150



- 1053 Julian II (AD 360-363), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, D N CL IVLI-ANVS AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTIIS / X within a wreath, first with TR in exergue, 2.36g, 12h, second with TR and a palm in exergue, 2.04g, 12h (RIC 364; C 157). *Both with cabinet tone, first nearly extremely fine, second with light crack in flan, extremely fine. (2)* £150-250



- 1054 Jovian (AD 363-364), Silver Siliqua, mint of Antioch, D N IOVIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VOT / V / MVLTI / X within a wreath, ANT in exergue, 2.06g, 12h (RIC 227; C 33). *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-150
- 1055 Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Silver Siliqua, mint of Thessalonica, struck AD 364-7, D N VALENITNI-AMVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* RESTITV-TOR REIP, Emperor standing facing, head right, holding a labarum and Victory on globe, TES in exergue, 2.02g, 11h (RIC 12a; C 19). *Cabinet tone, about extremely fine.* £100-150



- 1056 Valentinian I (AD 364-375), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 367-75, D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned left, holding Victory on a globe and a sceptre, TRPS in exergue, 2.32g, 6h (RIC 27d; C 81). *Broad flan, lightly toned, good very fine.* £100-150
- 1057 Gratian (AD 367-383), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 367-75, D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned left, holding Victory on a globe and a sceptre, TRPS in exergue, 2.20g, 6h (RIC 27f; C 86). *Attractive old cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 1058 Gratian (AD 367-383), Silver Siliqua, mint of Aquileia, struck AD 375-8, D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned left, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, a star on right, AQPS in exergue, 2.03g, 6h (RIC 15b; C 87). *Broad flan, attractive iridescent cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150
- 1059 Gratian (AD 367-383), Silver Siliqua, mint of Aquileia, struck AD 378-83, D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding a globe and a spear, AQPS in exergue, 2.20g, 6h (RIC 28a; C 56). *Extremely fine.* £120-150



- 1060 Valentinian II (AD 375-392), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 378-83, D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTOR-IA AVGGG, Victory advancing left, holding a wreath and a palm, TRPS in exergue, 2.15g, 12h (RIC 57a; C 40). *Good very fine.* £80-120
- 1061 Valentinian II (AD 375-392), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 388-92, D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, TRPS in exergue, 2.28g, 12h (RIC 94a; C 61). *Cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150



- 1062 Valentinian II (AD 375-392), Silver Siliqua (2), mint of Lugdunum, struck AD 388-92, D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, first LVGPS in exergue, 2.10g, 6h, second LVGP in exergue, 1.91g, 6h (RIC 43a; C 72). *First with a few light sold scratches, cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine, the second good extremely fine. (2)* £200-250



- 1063 Theodosius (AD 379-395), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 388-92, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, TRPS in exergue, 1.74g, 6h (RIC 94b; C 57). *Cabinet toning, extremely fine.* £100-150
- 1064 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, struck AD 392-5, D N ARCAPI-VS P F AVG (sic), pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRT[VS RO]-MANORVM, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, TRPS in exergue, 1.63g, 6h (RIC 106c). *Very light crack in flan, iridescent cabinet toning, good very fine.* £80-120



- 1065 Arcadius (AD 383-408), Gold Solidus, mint of Thessalonica, struck AD 397-402, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding a sceptre and a Victory on globe, her right foot resting on a prow, COMOB in exergue, 3.97g, 12h (RIC 37; Depeyrot 45/1). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £400-500



- 1066 Flavius Victor (AD 387-388), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, D N FL VIC-TOR P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head turned to left, holding a globe and a spear, TRPS in exergue, 1.93g, 12h (RIC 84d (1); C 5). *Extremely fine, a good example, scarce.* £450-550



- 1067 Flavius Victor (AD 387-388), Silver Siliqua, mint of Aquileia, D N FL VIC-TOR P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head turned to left, holding a globe and a spear, AQPS in exergue, 1.77g, 12h (RIC 54b; C 6). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £450-550
- 1068 Eugenius (AD 392-394), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, D N EVGENI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, TRPS in exergue, 1.56g, 12h (RIC 106d; C 14). *Cabinet toning, about extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500



- 1069 Eugenius (AD 392-394), Silver Siliqua, mint of Lugdunum, D N EVGENI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on a cuirass, holding Victory on a globe and a spear, LVGPS in exergue, 2.07g, 6h (RIC 46; C 72). *Cabinet toning, broad flan, extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500



- 1070 Honorius (AD 393-423), Gold Solidus, mint of Constantinople, struck c. AD 397-402, D M HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* CONCORDI-A AVGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding a sceptre and a Victory on globe, her right foot resting on a prow, CONOB in exergue, 4.41g, 6h (RIC 8; Depeyrot 55/2). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £250-300



- 1071 Honorius (AD 393-423), Gold Solidus, mint of Thessalonica, struck c. AD 408-20, D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding a sceptre and a Victory on globe, her right foot resting on a prow, a star on left, TESOB in exergue, 4.37g, 6h (RIC 356). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400



- 1072 Valentinian III (AD 425-455), Gold Solidus, mint of Mediolanum, struck c. AD 430-55, D N PL VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG, Emperor standing facing, holding a long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot resting on the head of a human-headed serpent, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.42g, 6h (RIC 2027; Depeyrot 20/1). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500



- 1073 Valentinian III (AD 425-455), Gold Tremissis, mint of Mediolanum, struck c. AD 430-55, D N PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* cross within a wreath, COMOB below, 1.49g, 12h (RIC 2030 var). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250



- 1074 Leo I (AD 457-474), Gold Solidus, mint of Medilooanum, struck AD 461, D N LEO PE-RPETV AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassede bust facing right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG, Emperor standing facing, holding a long cross and Victory on a globe, his right foot resting on the head of a human-headed serpent, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.21g, 6h (RIC 2510). *Removed from a mount, marks at edge, good fine and rare.* £150-200



- 1075 Anthemius (AD 467-472), Gold Solidus, mint of Rome, struck c. AD 468, D N ANTHE-MIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and a shield, *rev* SALVS R-[EI] P-VBLICAE, two emperors standing facing, holding spears and supporting a globe surmounted by a cross between them, ROMA monogram and a pellet in field, COMOB in exergue, 4.27g, 6h (RIC 2831; Depeyrot 65/2). *Pierced and plugged, light scratches, about very fine and rare.* £400-600



- 1076 Zeno (AD 476-491), Gold Solidus, mint of Constantinople, D N ZENO P-ERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORIA AVCCC H, Victory standing left, holding a long cross, star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.37g, 6h (RIC 910; Depeyrot 108/1). *Light scratches on reverse, good very fine.* £250-350



- 1077 Zeno (AD 474-491), Gold Semissis, mint of Constantinople, struck AD 476-91, D N ZENO - PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory seated right on a cuirass, behind which is a shield, supporting on her knee a shield inscribed VXX, a star on left, reversed rho-headed cross on right, CONOB in exergue, 2.23g, 6h (RIC 913; Depeyrot 109/2). *A little softly-struck at centre, very fine and rare.* £200-250



- 1078 Anastasius (AD 491-518), Gold Solidus, D N ANASTAS-IVS PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, with a spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG A, Victory standing left, holding a long cross, a star on right, CONOB in exergue, 4.47g, 6h (S 3). *A few light marks, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400



- 1079 Revolt of the Heraclii (AD 608-610), Æ ½-Follis, mint of Alexandretta, [dMN ERAC]LIO CONSULII, facing busts of Heraclius and his father, both bearded and bare-headed facing, each wearing consular robes, *rev* large K between ANNO and XIII, A below, 6.35g, 12h (DO 16, note; MIB 17 (Alexandria); S 724). *Very fine, very rare.* £300-400

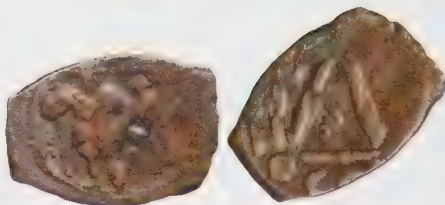


- 1080 Heraclius (AD 610-641), Æ 3-Nummi, mint of Alexandria, eagle with upturned wings, *rev* large Γ, 1.40g, 12h (DO -; MIB 213; S 865A). *Very fine, very rare.* £60-80



- 1081 Heraclius (AD 629-630), Æ Follis, Heraclius, wearing a crown and military attire, holding a long cross and a sword, his son wearing a crown and chlamys, and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* large M, ANNO on left, XX on right, a cross above, officina A, CON in exergue, 11.92g, 12h (cf S 610, unlisted variant, Heraclius holding a sword; see NC, February 2001, p.5). *Good fine, very rare.* £500-700

An example of this variant sold for £1200 (plus premium) in Morton & Eden auction 68, 10 October 2014.



- 1082 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (AD 610-641), Æ 30-Nummi, two standing emperors, *rev* Λ, officina B, 5.63g, 7h (S 812). *Good fine, possibly rare.* £80-100

There is a suggestion that Heraclius may be carrying a sword, if so this is a very rare coin.



- 1083 Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas (AD 633/634), Æ Follis, mint of Ravenna, standing figures of Heraclius and his sons, each wearing a chlamys and holding a globus cruciger, Heraclonas uncrowned, *rev* M flanked by ANNO and XXIII, monogram of Heraclius above, RAV in exergue, 8.03g, 6h (MIB 254; S 915). *Very fine, very rare.* £250-350

- 1084 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797), Æ Follis, bust of Irene facing, wearing a crown and a loros, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, *rev* facing bust of Constantine, wearing a crown and a chlamys, and holding a globus cruciger, a cross on right, above a horizontal bar beneath which is a large M beneath which A, flanked by X-N, 2.49g, 6h (DO 7; S 1598). *Good fine, rare.* £70-90



- 1085 Michael III with Basil I (AD 866/7), Æ Follis, +MIhAEL – IMPERAT, facing bust of Michael III, with short beard, wearing a crown and loros and holding a patriarchal cross on globus and akakia, *rev* +bASIL-IUS REX*, bust of Basil I, bearded, holding a patriarchal cross on globus and akakia, 5.16g, 6h (DO 8; S 1693). *Good fine / very fine, rare.* £120-150



- 1086 Imperial Seal of Leo III and Constantine V (Indiction 7 = AD 738/9), for the Imperial Commercia of Asia and Caria, Pb 40mm, mint of Constantinople, half-length figures of emperors, crowned, holding long cross, *rev* [TWN] – BACIAIK – WNKOMM – EPKIWNAC – IACSKAPI – ACYZ, 31.30g, 8h (cf Zacos Slae no.15, otherwise unpublished). *Fair / good fine, very rare.* £80-120

End of Sale

Information for Bidders

Admission

Admission to our Public Auction is free; by registering for the auction you are agreeing to abide by the conditions set out in our printed catalogue and on our website.

Examination of Lots

You are encouraged to view the lots before sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done by appointment in the week prior to the auction at our offices or on an official viewing day.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. It is our opinion of the value of the lot but bidders should rely on their own judgement of the value. Bidders should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can achieve hammer prices both above and below the published pre-sale estimate. Usually each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding at the Auction

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask us for further information). Please collect your bidding number from the registration table at the auction room. You should arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of the catalogue and approximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However bidders are reminded that this is a guide only and Baldwin's will not be responsible if you miss your lot.

If you do not have an account with us, we may ask you for a reference from a bank or other credit referee (eg another dealer or auction house) and you may be asked to leave a deposit before bidding.

Absentee Commission Bids

If you are unable to attend the Auction personally, you may place a commission bid through us and we will try and purchase the lot for you at the lowest price possible. You must complete a Commission Bid Form found in this catalogue which must include your highest bid for each lot. All commission bids must be submitted in writing either by

post, email or fax to Baldwin's offices to arrive not later than 24 hours before the auction. We do not accept bids left by telephone. Please include your street address in emails.

Commission bids received less than 24 hours before the auction will only be accepted at our discretion and we cannot guarantee that the commission bid will be placed.

We do not charge for these services and therefore we will not be liable for errors in executing commission bids.

We offer a state-of-the-art Live Bidding system over the internet via www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins. This service is free and requires you only to register your details, together with a valid credit card for verification. You may either bid live, making use of the audio and video, or leave commission bids on the website which will be automatically executed on your behalf. These commission bids cannot be seen by the auctioneer. Invoices will be mailed to you after the auction in the usual way

Purchase Price

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 20% buyer's premium (plus VAT). Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT. Please ask for further information from us where this may apply to you.

You are encouraged to arrange your own collection/shipment. Alternatively lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Postage and insurance will be charged as additional costs.

Payment

An invoice will be supplied on request during and after the Auction showing the total amount due to us. You must pay in full before the lot(s) can be delivered to you.

Guarantee

We are a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists and therefore, as a buyer, you will benefit from a guarantee for all lots against forgeries as required by IAPN's rules of membership. Please see the Conditions of Sale for details of the terms of our guarantee

Methods of Payment

- **Sterling (£) bank transfer to:**

National Westminster Bank
P O Box 414
38 Strand
London WC2H 5JB
Account name **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**
Account number 33165653
Sort code 60-40-05
IBAN GB24NWBK60400533165653
Swift code NWBKGB2L

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform Baldwin's of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases

- **Sterling (£) cash, banker's draft or a personal cheque from a UK bank** made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**. Seven [7] business days' clearance is required for personal cheques
- **Credit/Debit Card** payments are subject to a 2% surcharge - including Mastercard, Visa, America Express and all non-UK cards. There is no surcharge for UK debit cards.
- **United States dollars (US\$)** are accepted either in cash or by a personal cheque made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**. Please ask for our current exchange rate. Ten [10] business days' clearance is required for US\$ personal cheques
- **Euros (€)** are accepted in cash only and are subject to a £10 surcharge. Please ask for our current exchange rate
- Cash payments are subject to maximum limits imposed by law.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. APPLICATION AND CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

- 1.1. By making a bid, a Bidder acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and will be bound by them.
- 1.2. Baldwin's acts as agent for the Seller for the sale of a Lot to the Buyer unless Baldwin's is the owner of the Lot. As such, Baldwin's is not responsible for any default by the Seller or the Buyer.
- 1.3. The contract for the sale of a Lot is between the Seller and the Buyer and is subject to these Conditions and the Seller's Conditions.

2. PRE-SALE AND DESCRIPTIONS

- 2.1. Statements made by us in a Catalogue, during the course of the Auction or elsewhere, describing a Lot including its authorship, origin, age, size, condition, genuineness, authenticity or value are intended as a guide for interested Bidders. These are statements of opinion only and should not be relied on as statements of fact. Illustrations of the Lots are for general identification only.
- 2.2. Lots by their nature are usually aged and varied in condition. The absence of any description of a defect, damage, modification or restoration in any Catalogue does not imply that there are none.
- 2.3. Coins are graded to accepted UK standards to the best ability of our specialists. You acknowledge that the grading of coins is subjective and may vary from specialist to specialist, as the process is by nature an art and not a science. For this reason, we do not automatically accept and are not bound by the opinions of third party coin grading services for any purposes including before and after the sale of a Lot.
- 2.4. If you are interested in a Lot, we strongly recommend that you view it in person before the Auction and form your own opinion of the description of the Lot.
- 2.5. We reserve the right to change any aspect of the published description of a Lot prior to the auction. Any change may be published on our website, displayed at the auction, announced by the auctioneer prior to the sale and/or communicated in any other manner.
- 2.6. All copyright in Catalogues including images belongs to Baldwin's.

3. ABSENTEE COMMISSION BIDS

- 3.1. If you are unable to attend the Auction personally, you may submit a Commission Bid and we will endeavour to purchase the Lot on your behalf for the lowest price possible. You must submit this in writing using the Commission Bid Form and send it to us by post, fax, email or delivery to our offices at least 24 hours prior to the Auction.
- 3.2. For all Commission Bids, you must supply your name and address, contact telephone number and email. You must also provide the Lot number and description of the Lot, the amount of your Bid and any other information requested in the Commission Bid Form or by us. It is your responsibility to provide the correct information and to ensure that we have received your Commission Bid.
- 3.3. We do not charge for this service and therefore we will not incur any liability for executing (or failing to execute) the Commission Bid.
- 3.4. If you submit a Commission Bid verbally (whether by telephone or otherwise), we shall not be responsible for any misunderstandings (by either us or our agents or you) in relation to your Bid. All bids made in this way must be confirmed in writing before the auction.
- 3.5. If we receive two Commission Bids for equal value for the same Lot, the Bid received first by us shall take precedence.
- 3.6. "Buy" commissions [and unlimited Commission Bids] will not be accepted.

4. AUCTION SALE

- 4.1. Before the auction, all potential Bidders must notify their name and address to the auctioneer and if required provide proof of identity to our satisfaction and bank or other credit references.
- 4.2. The highest Bidder for each Lot shall be the Buyer. If there is a dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute including re-offering the disputed Lot for sale.
- 4.3. A Bidder must submit a bid for an entire Lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. The auctioneer shall however have an absolute discretion to divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots, or to withdraw any Lot from the auction without giving any reason (including after the hammer has fallen). Bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid.

- 4.4. Subject to Condition 4.2, the contract for the sale of the Lot is concluded on the fall of the hammer.
- 4.5. All Lots are offered for sale subject to any Reserve.
- 4.6. You cannot cancel your purchase of a Lot once the hammer has fallen.

5. PAYMENT

- 5.1. The Purchase Price payable by a Buyer is the Hammer Price plus a Buyer's Premium of 20% of the Hammer Price. VAT is payable in addition unless the Lot is exempt or zero-rated.
- 5.2. The symbol 'G' appearing next to a lot in this catalogue denotes the item is 'Investment Gold' and, therefore, a VAT-registered trader can submit a claim to H M Revenue and Customs to recover the VAT element of the Buyers' Premium.
- 5.3. Any lot marked with a dagger (†) is subject to import VAT at 5%, this will be added to the hammer price and is payable by the buyer if resident in the EU. If the lot is being exported outside the EU, this import VAT can be waived or refunded on proof of export.
- 5.4. The Buyer of a Lot shall pay the Purchase Price in full before the Lot can be delivered to the Buyer.
- 5.5. Except where Condition 5.4 applies, any part of the Purchase Price outstanding after the Auction shall be payable by you within 14 days of the date of the auction, the due date.
- 5.6. The Purchase Price is payable by you in full. You are not entitled to set-off any amounts that you claim are due from us or anyone else or make any other deductions.
- 5.7. Unless we have agreed in writing otherwise, you shall act on your own account as principal in respect of the sale and therefore if you accept a commission from a third party to bid on their behalf, you do so at your own risk and will remain personally liable (jointly with your principal) to us for the Purchase Price in accordance with these Conditions.
- 5.8. The methods of payment and surcharges are set out in the Catalogue.
- 5.9. If the Purchase Price has not been settled within 30 days of the auction date a £50 late payment fee will be added and interest will be charged at 2% per month from the due date of payment to the date that cleared funds are received whether that is before or after any legal judgment. This is without prejudice to any other rights that we have for non-payment.
- 5.10. If you fail to comply with your obligations under these Conditions, the Lot, in respect of such non-compliance, may at our discretion be put up for sale at auction or privately and resold. In this case, you will be liable in full and will indemnify us for all losses, costs and expenses (including legal costs) incurred as a result, including the costs of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the Hammer Price obtained on the resale is less than the Hammer Price obtained on the original sale of the Lot to the Buyer.

6. RISK, TITLE AND DELIVERY

- 6.1. The risk of damage/loss to the Lot will pass to the Buyer on the fall of the hammer. Title in a Lot will not pass to the Buyer until the Purchase Price has been paid in full.
- 6.2. Unless agreed by us, you should collect the Lot within 7 days of the date of the auction. We reserve the right to charge for storage and to resell by auction or privately without notice to you, if a Lot is not collected. Alternatively we will send the Lot to you by recorded post. Postage and insurance costs will be charged as additional costs.
- 6.3. Except in relation to Forgeries, you must satisfy yourself that the correct Lot has been delivered to you at the time of collection/delivery. We will not be responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the Lots have been collected. If we have shipped the Lot to you, we will not be responsible for any discrepancies if you fail to notify us within 24 hours of receipt.
- 6.4. It is the Buyer's responsibility to obtain any necessary import, export or other licences required in relation to a Lot.

7. GUARANTEE FOR FORGERIES

- 7.1. Baldwin's is a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists and in accordance with the conditions of membership, provide a guarantee to the Buyer for all Lots against Forgeries on the terms set out in these Conditions ('Guarantee').
- 7.2. For the purposes of these Conditions, a 'Forgery' means an imitation that has been created with the fraudulent intent to deceive in respect of the authorship, origin, date, age, period and the correct

description does not correspond with the description in the Catalogue and as a result has a value significantly less than it would have been had it been genuine.

7.3. You must notify us in writing within one month of you becoming aware that the Lot may be a Forgery. The Lot must be returned to us in the same condition as at the time of sale and you must submit evidence that the Lot is a Forgery, the onus being on you to prove that it is a Forgery.

7.4. You acknowledge that:

(a) we reserve the right to re-assess the Lot or engage at our expense any expert or authority considered by us at our sole discretion to have the necessary expertise to undertake a re-assessment of the Lot;

(b) following our re-assessment of the Lot, you agree to be bound by our decision as to whether or not the Lot is a Forgery.

7.5. You shall not be entitled to a refund for a Forgery if:

(a) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is based primarily on a difference of opinion between us and a third party providing coin grading services;

(b) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is by reason of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work of any nature;

(c) the description of the Lot in the catalogue was in accordance with generally accepted opinions of numismatic specialists as at the date of publication or the catalogue indicated that there was a conflict of opinion.

(d) it has been proved that the Lot is a Forgery by applying a method that was unavailable or not generally applied within the industry of numismatics as at the date of publication of the catalogue or was disproportionately expensive, in both cases as determined in our absolute discretion.

7.6. If we agree that the Lot is a Forgery then subject to:

(a) you being able to confirm in writing that you can transfer legal and beneficial title to the Lot to us or as directed by us free from all encumbrances or third party claims of any nature; and

(b) the exclusions in Condition 7.7,

then the sale of the Lot will be rescinded so that it is cancelled and we will refund the Purchase Price to you in full.

7.7. Your right to return the Lot and receive a refund of the Hammer Price under the Guarantee is your sole remedy against us, our agents and sub-contractors and/or the Seller for a Forgery. You will not be entitled to claim interest on the amount due to you. Neither we, our agents or sub-contractors nor the Seller shall be liable for costs, expenses, damages or any other liability however it arises relating to a Forgery.

7.8. In accordance with the restriction in Condition 10.2, the benefit of the Guarantee is personal to the original Buyer and is not transferable to a new owner of the Lot or any other person.

8. EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY

8.1. Except where these Conditions expressly state otherwise, no warranty is given to a Buyer concerning a Lot and each Lot is sold as shown with all faults, imperfections, errors of description (including authorship, origin, age, size, condition or value) or lack of authenticity or genuineness and neither we nor the Seller nor any of our agents or sub-contractors will be liable for any damages, costs, expenses or any other liability arising out of the same whether or not caused by negligence.

8.2. Our maximum liability under these Conditions is the amount of the Purchase Price paid by you.

8.3. Neither we nor any of our agents or sub-contractors shall be liable, whether in tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), contract, misrepresentation or otherwise:

(a) for loss of profits or business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses; loss of contracts; or

(b) any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

8.4. We shall not be liable to you or be deemed to be in breach of these Conditions by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of our obligations in the Conditions, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond our reasonable control.

8.5. Nothing in these Conditions excludes or limits our liability for any matter which it would be illegal for us to exclude or attempt to exclude under English law or for our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

9. DATA PROTECTION

9.1. By agreeing to these Conditions, a Bidder acknowledges and agrees that we will use personal information of a Bidder for the purpose of the auction and ancillary matters, including providing a Buyer's personal details to any other person where necessary to enforce our rights under these Conditions.

10. GENERAL

10.1. These Conditions and the Seller's Conditions constitute the entire agreement between us. All other terms, warranties and representations, express or implied by statute or otherwise are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law. No variation to these Conditions shall be legally binding unless agreed in writing by us.

10.2. All rights and benefits granted to a Bidder under these Conditions are personal to him and may not be assigned or in any other way transferred to any other person. Any such assignment or transfer will be invalid and unenforceable against us.

10.3. A notice required or permitted to be given by either of us to the other under these Conditions shall, in the case of a Bidder, be to the last address notified to us and in the case of Baldwin's, shall be to its registered office.

10.4. No failure or delay by us in exercising any of our rights under these Conditions shall be deemed to be a waiver of that right, and no waiver by us of any breach of these Conditions by you shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

10.5. We may perform our obligations and exercise our respective rights through any of our group companies or assign our rights under these Conditions.

10.6. If any provision of these Conditions is held by any court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the other provisions and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.

10.7. English law shall apply to these Conditions and we both agree to the English courts having exclusive jurisdiction.

11. INTERPRETATION

11.1. In these Conditions:

'Baldwins', 'auctioneer', 'us' or 'we' means A H Baldwin & Sons Limited;

'Bidder' and 'you' means a person making, attempting to make or considering making a bid for a Lot including a Buyer;

'Buyer' means the person who makes the highest bid for a Lot which is accepted by the auctioneer and if the person is acting as an agent, will be a reference to its principal only if Baldwin's has accepted the agency in writing;

'Catalogue' means a catalogue, price list or other publication or price list;

'Commission Bid' means an instruction from a Bidder to us to bid on their behalf at the auction;

'Conditions' means these conditions of sale and any other additional terms notified to Bidders in writing in a Catalogue or otherwise (which includes notices displayed at the Auction) or as agreed in writing between Baldwin's and the Bidder;

'Guarantee' has the meaning set out in Condition 7.1;

'Hammer Price' means the amount of the highest bid for a Lot accepted by the auctioneer;

'including' or 'include' mean including without limitation and include without limitation, respectively;

'Lot' means any item deposited with us for sale at auction including items described against any Lot number in a Catalogue;

'Purchase Price' means the Hammer Price plus buyer's premium and VAT where applicable;

'Reserve' means a confidential price below which the auctioneer will not sell a Lot or will re-purchase on behalf of the Seller or for the account of Baldwin's. Unless otherwise specified at the time of Lot consignment, this will be set at approximately 80% of the Lot estimate at complete discretion of the auctioneer;

'Seller's Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale between Baldwin's and a Seller for the sale of a Lot as displayed in the auction room, on our website or available from Baldwin's.

11.2. Headings in these Conditions are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

Stanley Gibbons

399 Strand



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
STANLEY GIBBONS LTD
LONDON
PHILATELISTS



Unsure how to progress your collection?

Visit 399 Strand to get advice from our experienced and knowledgeable staff. They will help to choose philatelic products that will enhance and develop your collection as well as advising on techniques for the care and storage of your stamps and catalogues.

We have one of the largest ranges of albums and philatelic accessories in the world.

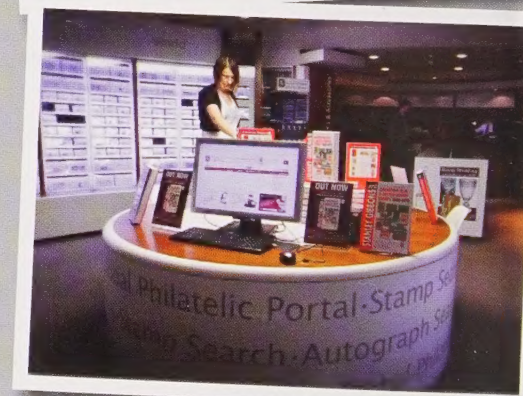
We pride ourselves in having possibly the most comprehensive range of philatelic accessories and albums available. We strive to cater for every need a collector might have, and if we don't have the exact item you need, we will recommend an equivalent or an alternative.

Come in, browse our range and choose what's best for you.

Before you commit to a particular album, take the time to talk to our staff who will help you weigh up the pros and cons before you make your decision. We are always happy to demonstrate anything we sell from tweezers to Frank Godden luxury albums.

OUR PROMISE TO YOU!

If anything is out of stock when you visit, we will ship it to you free of charge.



Please contact the shop - shop@stanleygibbons.com
399 Strand opening hours Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9:30am-5pm Sun Closed

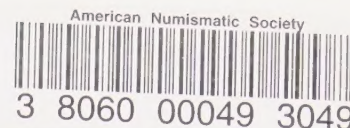


Est 1856
**STANLEY
GIBBONS**

Stanley Gibbons Limited
399 Strand, London, WC2R 0LX
+44 (0)20 7557 4444
www.stanleygibbons.com



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics



Forthcoming Auctions (A) & Coin Fairs (CF)

September 2016

(A) Auction 100, Ancient Coins

(A) Auction 101, British and World Coins, Commemorative and Military Medals, Banknotes

(CF) Coinex, Millennium Hotel, Grosvenor Square

London, 27 September 2016

London, 28 September 2016

London, 30 September – 1 October 2016

October 2016

(A) Auction 102, British 18th Century Tokens from the "Baldwin Basement" (Part Three)

London, 4 October 2016

November 2016

(CF) London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn London Coram Street

London, 5 November 2016

(A) Argentum Auction, Ancient, British and World Coins and Medals

Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn

Consignment Deadline: 17 September 2016

London, 5 November 2016

January 2017

(A) The New York Sale XL Ancient Coins

Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

USA, 10 January 2017

(A) The New York Sale XLI World Coins and Medals

Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

USA, 11 January 2017

(A) The New York Sale XLII Russian Coins and Medals

Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

USA, 12 January 2017

(CF) New York International Coin Convention, Wardorf Astoria Hotel, New York

USA, 12-15 January 2017

(CF) York Stamp and Coin Fair, York Race Course

York, 21-22 January 2017

February 2017

(CF) Numismata Berlin, Messedamm 22, 14055, Berlin

Germany, February 2017

(CF) London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn London Coram Street

London, 4 February 2017

(A) Argentum Auction, Ancient, British and World Coins and Medals

Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn

Consignment Deadline: 16 December 2016

London, 4 February 2017

March 2017

(CF) Numismata Munich, Lilienthalallee 40, 80939, Munich

Germany, March 2017

April 2017

(A) Hong Kong Coin Auction 62, Far Eastern and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Consignment Deadline: 30 January 2017

Hong Kong, 6 April 2017

(CF) Hong Kong International Coin Convention, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong, 7-9 April 2017

May 2017

(A) Auction 103, World Coins, Commemorative Medals and Military Medals

Consignment Deadline: 28 February 2017

London, May 2017

(A) Auction 104, Ancient Coins, British Coins and Banknotes

Consignment Deadline: 28 February 2017

London, May 2017

June 2017

(CF) London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn London Coram Street

London, 3 June 2017

(A) Argentum Auction, Ancient British and World Coins and Medals

Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn

Consignment Deadline: 20 April 2017

London, 3 June 2017

July 2017

(CF) York Stamp and Coin Fair, York Race Course

York, July 2017

August 2017

(CF) World's Fair of Money, Anaheim Convention Centre, California

USA, August 2017

(A) Hong Kong Coin Auction 63, Far Eastern and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Consignment Deadline: 17 June 2017

Hong Kong, 24 August 2017

(CF) Hong Kong International Coin Convention, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong, 25-27 August 2017

[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

For enquiries with items for direct purchase or inclusion in one of our auctions please contact us at auctions@baldwin.co.uk
or on +44 (0)20 7930 9808.



Baldwin's
have moved:
399 Strand
London
WC2R 0LX



Part of The Stanley Gibbons Group plc